

# Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-

# FY2016

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

(Application documents: Forms and Guidelines)

September 1, 2015

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (http://www.jsps.go.jp/)

# **1** Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

# (1) Specially Promoted Research

(2)

Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New)
Application data (entry via the website) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-1(1)] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New))
Project Description File [Form S-1-1(2)] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New)) •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued) ••••••••••
Application data (entry via the website) •••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••55
Project Description File •••••••58
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image)
Project Description File [Form S-1-2] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued)) •••••••••62
Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A/B)
Application data (entry via the website)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research and
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A/B)" • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (screenshot) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File
Scientific Research(S)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(S)" (New) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) 109
Project Description File [Form S-1-6] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(S)")

Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for

Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(General)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • 127
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-7] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)(General)" ) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 139
Scientific Research (C)(General) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C)(General)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-8] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(C)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Scientific Research (A/B)( Overseas Academic Research) (New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)( Overseas Academic Research)" (New) •••• 179
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-9] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B)( Overseas Academic Research)") ••••••191
Scientific Descends (D) (Concreting Descends Fields) (New)
Scientific Research (B)( Generative Research Fields)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B)(Generative Research Fields)" (New) • • • • • • • 208 Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Project Description File [Form T-1-1] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(B) (Generative Research Fields)") • • • • • • • • • 218
Scientific Research (C)(Generative Research Fields)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C)( Generative Research Fields)" (New) • • • • • • 235 Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form T-1-2] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research(C) (Generative Research Fields)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Challenging Exploratory Research(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Exploratory Research" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-10] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Exploratory Research") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 269
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)" (New) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Application information (Items to be filled in

on the form on the website) (Output Image) •••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-12] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 285
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)(New)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)" (New) ••••••••••299
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image ) •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-13] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)") • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Grant-in-Aid (Continued)
Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid(Continued) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Application information (Items to be filled in
on the form on the website) (Output Image) ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Project Description File [Form S-1-14] (Proposal for
Grant-in-Aid(continued))
Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research Written Consent of the
Grants-III-Alu for Scientific Research written Consent of the

# **3** The Notice of Completion of Research Project · · · · · · · · · (omitted)

2

%The form for the Project Description File can be downloaded from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI" of the JSPS website(http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsina id/index.html).

#### Form S-1-1

## FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as screening material at the JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- \*\*This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Specially Promoted Research", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- \*The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid according to the rules in the Procedures for Application. For definitions of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyusha*), and Research Collaborator, see procedures for application.
- \* The form is consists of "I. Application Information (entry via the website)", "II. Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)" and "III. Project Description File (form S-1-1(2)) (items in the attached file)". No modifications to the prescribed form are permitted.
  \* The Screening Commission of the Scientific Research Grant Committee and the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel who belong to domestic research institutions conduct the screening based on all the forms, and the persons in charge of the writing of the screening panel who belong to overseas research institutions conduct the screening based on the "I. Application Information (entry via the website)" and "II. Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)".
- ※Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will also be accepted. On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

#### I. Application data (entry via the website)

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)" are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and the password for the Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

#### 1. New or continued

The applicant should select "New".

#### 2. If continued, Research Project Number

Because this is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a continued application, the applicant cannot enter it.

#### 3. Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Applying" or "Not Applying".

Moreover, when the applicant selects "Applying", he or she should be sure to enter the research project number of the continued research project of which 2016 is the final fiscal year and which is eligible for an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project. He or she should be sure to describe the necessary items in the section "Items to be entered when making an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project" in **"Project Description File (form S-1-1(2)) (items in the attached file)"**.

#### 4. Requested areas for screening (divisions)

The applicant should be sure to select one appropriate category for which he or she wishes screening from among "Humanities and Social Sciences", "Science and Engineering (Mathematics/Physics)", "Science and Engineering (Chemistry)", "Science and Engineering)", or "Biological Sciences".

#### 5. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

Moreover, in the section (English) below, the applicant should enter his/her name in alphabet, in the order family name, first name.

#### 6. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, in the section (English) below, the applicant should enter the respective information in English.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

#### 7. Title of Proposed Project

In the section "Title of Proposed Project", the applicant should enter a title for the proposed research project within 40 characters. (Titles of Proposed Projects exceeding 40 characters cannot be entered.) The title should express the content of the research until the end of the research period in concrete terms. (The applicant should avoid general or abstract expressions.)

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example  $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow C a 2 + )$ 

Moreover, in the section below (English), the applicant should enter the information in English within 200 characters (only half-width characters). Full-width symbols cannot be entered.

#### 8. Budget for Proposed Project

The applicant should enter the budget for the proposed project for which an application is being made in the section "Budget for Proposed Project", based on the research plan and dividing the costs per fiscal year and per details (for example "equipment", "consumables", "travel expenses", etc.). In this case, the applicant should pay particular attention to the "Eligible costs (direct costs)" and "Ineligible costs" which are stated below. Moreover, it should be noted that research plans for which the amount of the research budget is less than 100,000 yen in one of the fiscal years of the research period are not eligible for KAKENHI.

Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense to be used are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

When entering the information, the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions of less than thousand yen should be rounded down.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

Moreover, in the section below the amount, in which \$1=¥120, is shown automatically.

#### "Eligible costs (direct costs)"

The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

\* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

#### "Ineligible costs"

#### The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū -buntansha)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs\*
  - \* Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

#### 9. Researchers in related research areas (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Researchers in related research areas", the applicant should enter the information of researchers of which he or she thinks that they have the most thorough knowledge of the research area related to the research project the application is being made for, and of which he or she thinks that they are able to assess accurately the content of the research project the application is being made for. He or she should respectively enter researchers who belong to a domestic research institution (3 persons. As a general rule, persons who are eligible to apply for KAKENHI (cf. procedures for application)) and researchers who belong to a domestic research institution (3 persons or more, less than 5 persons). (Moreover, for researchers who belong to a domestic research institution, "Name", "Research Institution" and "Position" are items which must be entered, but for researchers who belong to an overseas research institution, "Name", "Research Institution, "Name", "Research Institution, "Name", "Research Institution" and "E-mail" are items which must be entered.)

A written opinion from every domestic and overseas researcher in related research areas entered will be requested.

However, researchers who are project members in the same research project for which the current application is being made, researchers who belong to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator and persons who fall under the points from ① to  $\bigcirc$  below are excluded.

- ① Kinship or a close personal relationship that is equivalent.
- ② A close relationship in which joint research is conducted.

(For example, a person with whom the applicant has a close relationship in the implementation of a joint project, the writing of a co-authored research paper, or who is a member of a research association with the same purpose.)

- ③ A relationship in which the researcher belongs to the same research unit (a researcher who belongs to the same chair)
- ④ A close master and pupil relationship or a direct employment relationship
- (5) An antagonistic relationship that could be considered as a relationship in which the selection of the research project or the assessment directly benefits the grader, or a competitive relationship.

Moreover, if there are researchers of which the applicant thinks that they are not appropriate as domestic or overseas persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel, because they are in a competitive or antagonistic position, or because of other reasons, the applicant should enter in the respective sections "Researchers who belong to a domestic research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" (optionally, up to three persons for each section).

As a general rule, a written opinion of the screening panel is prepared for all the research projects. However, if the Principal Investigator judges that screening by an overseas researcher is difficult or inappropriate, he or she should select "Not appropriate" in the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher" and describe the

reasons in the section "Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate" of the "Project Description File (form S-1-1(2))". In this case, it is not necessary to enter information in the sections "Researchers in related research areas who belong to an overseas research institution and who are considered as suitable as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and who are considered to an overseas research institution and who are considered as suitable as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to an overseas research institution and whom the applicant wishes to avoid as persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel" and "Researchers who belong to the opinions of the screening panel" among the items that need to be entered in the website.

Moreover, the applicant should bear in mind that the Scientific Research Grant Committee will judge on the appropriateness of the reasons, and that, even if it does not judge that the reasons are appropriate, it will not reject them as a violation of the requirements of the application, but consider them in the comprehensive judgment during the screening.

#### 10. Related research areas (items)

In the section "Related research areas (items)" the applicant should select up to two areas, disciplines and research fields of which he or she thinks that they are the most closely related to the content of the research project for which the current application is being made (at least one should be selected), and enter them in the order of degree of relatedness.

It is possible to generate the list of research field numbers on the entry screen. Please refer to the Application Procedures when necessary, since this information is also mentioned there.

#### 11. Contact information of the Principal Investigator (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

#### 12. Project Members List

The definitions of "Principal Investigator", "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", and "Research Collaborator" are as follows.

#### "Principal Investigator (The applicant)"

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator.\*

\* The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the

research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and are therefore thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators is not accepted.

However, for "Summarizing Group Research Projects" of "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) may be accepted.

- (B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same institution, and retain it.
- (C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2016, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

#### "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)

Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2016, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

#### "Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project member, under the supervision of the Principal Investigator or the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Since the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is not a member of the funded project, he or she cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

\* The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. The relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity is the same.

(B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

#### "Research Collaborator"

 (A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

In addition, the applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "<sup>+</sup>Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, then an "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen after the data has been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

(2) The distinction Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) and Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb" (Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)) and "rk" (Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)) in the section "Distinction".

(3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator".

Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the Project Members List, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid that he or she is preparing. This should be done in accordance with the instructions provided in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.

(4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana, Kanji, English), (3) age (as of April 1, 2016), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.)

However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

- (5) If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "Japanese" and "English".)
- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7)In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2016.
- (8)In the section "Budget for Requested for FY2016" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their section does not need to be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" of "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2016" in the section "8. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9)The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected (The section for Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) does not need to be entered.)..

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

(10)In each section where (English) is written, the applicant should enter the respective items in English.

#### 13. File of Details of Application

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-1(1)) (items in the attached file)" in the section "(1) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "en". (Capital letters are possible.)

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-1(2)) (items in the attached file)" " in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "jp". (Capital letters are possible.)

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

Specially Promoted Research 1

宿子申請システム									? Help
· <u>メニュー</u> >研究計画調書	消作版(Enter Gran	nt-Dist	oursement Ap	olicat	tion Informat	tior	n>応募情報又は研究;	計画調書確認>応募情報	又は研究計画調書確認:
Enter Applicatio	on Informat	ion	English > Jap	anese					
			en passe	d si	nce the s	sc	reen had b	een displaye	d.
								Last Saved	Date:XXXXX
,									
"he item with "*" is man " the system remains idl				ime o	ut may clear a	ny i	information enter	ed. Click Temporar	ily Save periodicall
hanges. In such instand he system may expe									
abs.									
	nporarily and	Gala	Novt	Tom	nporarily Sa			o Back Without	Savo
								rch" (FY201	
New or Co	-	ant		-				tial changes to the resea	-
If continued,						_	ut continued proj		
Project N	N	lick when	the New and Continu						
Application fo for the Fiso				•					
before the Fina	Fiscal Year(	Enter ·	the Grant Nu	mber	for the Res	sea	urch Plan with I	- TY 2016 as the -	final year of the
of a Resear	ch Plan r		h period)						
Requested A Screer								•	
(Divisio									
Name of the Principa						) 夕	バイヒョウ イチロ	לב	
	estigator	(Kanji etc)   Kaz = sp							
		(English) (Family Name)							
Researc	h Institution		(Number) !	99999			A University		
_									name of the department i
Acad	emic Unit		(Number)	(Number) 999 the department name displayed is incorrect) (English)				ct)	
_					(Japanes			(Enter if the Positio	on name is different, or
Р	osition		(Number) :	20	Others is sele (English)	cted	i)	]	
			*Japanese						
Title of Pr	oposed Proje	ct	(Up to 40 charac English	ters)					
		Lingtosii (Up to 200 single-byte characters)							
29 mi	nutes have be	en pa	issed since	the	screen had	łb	een displaye	d. Temp	orarily Save
or Proposed Projec	: (Round down	oelow (	one thousand	yen,	)] (0 must	be	entered when	not applicable)	
							id Yen above, U y converts \$1 t		
	A				Hatomatic	an)	Details		
Fiscal Year	Annual Budget						Travel	Personnel Expenditure	
		E	Equipment	Co	nsumables		Expenses	and	Miscellaneou
								Remuneration	
FY 2016		0*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0
EX 0043		0*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0
FY 2017		0	(		C		0	0	
FY 2018		0*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0
		0	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0
FY 2019		0		r" I	0	ſ	0	0	
FY 2020		0*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	* 0
112020		0	(		C		0	0	
Tatal Assault		0			0 0	÷	0 0	0	
Total Amount		UI.							

### Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

# Specially Promoted Research 2

	Na	me		P		A		<b></b> · · ·	- 4	DL	
	Family	Fir	rst		earch tution	Academic Unit	Position	Field Specializ		Phone Number	Email
	name	na	me					•			
							<u> </u>				
											·
		ļ									
						titution and wh : Not converte		olicant wish	es to avoid	as persons i	n charge of the writ
		Nam			Researe	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of	Specialization
	Family na	ame	First	name							
					-		-				
	<u> </u>				ŀ		I			ŀ	
esearch p	Appropria			screen searche				•			
						o an overseas panel <mark>] Note</mark> :				considered a	is suitable as persor
		me		Res	earch	Academic	Position	Field	of	Phone	E1
	Family name	Fii na	rst me	Insti	tution	Unit	Position	Specializ	zation	Number	Email
		eening	g pane			stitution and w : Not converte		oplicant wis	hes to avoid	d as persons	in charge of the wr
	Family na	Nam		name	Researe	ch Institution	Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of	Specialization
			113	name							
		29 m	inute	s have	heen nas	sed since the	screen h	ad been d	lisnlaved	Tem	porarily Save
Related F		nost r	elated	researc		1) and the sec mandatory)	ond most r	elated rese	arch area i		
						(1)				(2)	
	Item Nu		List								
		Area sciplir	0								
	Resea	•									
											1
						Postcode:*					
	0	infor	matic	n of th	e Principa	Address:*					
	Contact information of the Principa										
		Ir	ivesti	gator verted to		Phone Num	ber*		FAX Num	her:*	

## Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

## Specially Promoted Research<sup>3</sup>

	Distinction	Name (Age)	1.Research Institution	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY 2016 Eff (Thousand Yen) [U.S.\$]
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (English) Dahyou Ichirou (Age) 60 Years Old	1.(Number) 99999 AAA大学 AAA University 2.(Number) 999 AA学部 AA Department 3.(Number) 20 教授 Professor	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	*Thousand Yen *
		*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	1.(Number) * (English) 2.(Number) * (Japanese)	1.*	
Delete	*	(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) (English) (Family Name) (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	Enter the name of academic unit if different from the name in the list of academic unit numbers ) (English) 3,* Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers) (English)	2.* (English) 3.*	Thousand Yen
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name) (Kanji etc) (Family Name) (English) (Family Name) (First Name)	1.(Number) *       (English)       2.(Number) *       (Japanese)       (Enter the name of scademic unit if different from the name in the list of academic unit numbers.)       (English)       3.*	2.* (English) 3.*	Thousand Yen
*Add		*(Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers) (English)		
		29 minutes have be	Number of Project Members 3 en passed since the screen ha	nd been displayed.	Temporarily Save
	se select the File	of Details of Application	ord or PDF).		
2) Plea Uplo	ad the Form S-1- When the New or	of Details of Application (W	e, upload the Form S-1-2. [参照]		
•	When you do not ne A PDF file can be u	eed to update the file, the File of sed instead of a Word file for the	Details of Application field can be left bla File of Details of Application. (A PDF file ormat provided by the JSPS or the MEXT	must be created using the i	format of the File of Details of

#### II. Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) together with the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, that is described below.

The content of this file is material that is used by the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel who belong to overseas research institutions to conduct the screening answering the following questions:

- ① Did the researcher in question gain international recognition in his/her research area?
- ② Will the research project for which the current application is being made gain international recognition in the context of the present conditions and trends of the research area in question?

It will be subjected to review that the persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening panel conduct, who belong to Review Committee of the Scientific Research Grant Committee and to the domestic (Japanese) research institution, in combination with the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"** that is described below.

For the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)",** the Principal Investigator should download the form from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

This file should be filled in completely in English, and, as a general principle, the character size and the font should respectively be 10 point or larger and "Century".

However, in cases which fall under the category "Not appropriate" under the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher", the applicant should fill in only the sections 2. "CURRICULA VITAE". (In this case, they can be filled in Japanese.)

Moreover, the applicant should keep in mind that the submission of the "**Project Description File** (Form S-1-1 (1)) (Items of the Attached File)" is also necessary in cases which fall under the category "Not appropriate" under the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher".

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(1) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)" of "File of Details of Application". Moreover, he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "en" (capital letters are possible)

#### 1. The section "PROJECT DESCRIPTION"

This section is the part the overseas persons in charge of the writing of the opinions of the screening refer to when examining the above-mentioned points ① and ②. With this in mind, the applicant should describe concisely in English (within two pages) (1) The background of the research project and past-related achievements, (2) The necessity and importance of the current proposal and its position in the field of academic study in question, (3) Based on this, research objectives and targeted goals of this project. He or she can quote (clearly stating the volume

and issue number) related literature, when he or she thinks it is relevant.

# Moreover, it is not necessary to describe in this section sensitive research ideas the leakage of which could lead to substantial disadvantage for the applicant.

On the other hand, details on the research project for which the current application is being made should be described in each section of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**.

#### 2. The section "CURRICULA VITAE"

The applicant should prepare the section "CURRICULA VITAE" on separate pages for each Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order mentioned in the section "Project Members List" of "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)"), according to the instructions below and the instructions mentioned in the respective sections to be filled in.

Moreover, since Specially Promoted Research aims at research plans coordinated by one or relatively few researchers, it should also be prepared for Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who participate as project members, if the need arises.

Moreover, because the forms from (1) to (5) listed below form an integrated set, each researcher should complete them.

Principal Investigator	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (3)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 5
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)①	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (3)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 – 5
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)②	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 3
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (1)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - (2)
	Specially Promoted Research 1 - 5
*Each researcher should fill in running nu	mbers beginning from 1 in the brackets () of th
form Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 -	- ( ).

(Example) In case of project members Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (1), Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (2)

(1) In the subsection "Age" the applicant should enter his/her age as of April 1, 2016.

In the section "Institution (University, College, etc.), Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) and Position", the applicant should enter his/her institution (university, college, etc.), academic unit (school, faculty, etc.) and position at the time of the preparation of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

- (2)In the subsection "Roles", the applicant should enter concisely the roles of the researchers who occur in the proposal (linking it with the section "Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"
  1. (2) "Purpose of the Research").
- (3)In the subsection "Research Careers and Experience", the applicants should enter their principal research careers and experience since graduation in their last school, beginning with the most recent.
- (4) The subsection "RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES I (Publications)"

The applicant should select his or her main research papers, books (excluding textbooks, abstracts of scientific societies, and lecture resumes), industrial property rights, and other research output, that he or she published or obtained up to the present, without limiting the selection to the publications or industrial property rights of which the content is related to the currently proposed research project. He or she should complete them within 3 pages, starting from the present and progressing down to the past, listing them per year of publication (calendar year) (lines dividing each year can be moved), and adding running numbers. Enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter key research papers, or other key achievements, which you published up to the present or which are closely related to the current research (up to ten items), even if they were published before 2011.

Moreover, in case the applicant fills in research papers that have been submitted to an academic journal, he or she should limit them to the research papers of which the publication has been decided.

Moreover, in case of published research papers, the title of the paper, the author name, the journal title, whether peer reviewed or not, the volume number, the first and last page numbers, and the year of publication (Christian Era) should be filled in. (It is allowed to shift the order of these items, as long as each item is properly mentioned.) In case there is more than one author, it is allowed to fill in several main authors and to omit the others. (In case the applicant omits authors, he or she should fill in the section "the total number of authors (A) and your entry number in the author list counted from the first author (B). (e.g. "(B)/ (A)") ".) He or she should mark the Principal Investigator with a double underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) with a single underline.

Moreover, a corresponding author should be marked with an asterisk ("\*") on the left side. Publications that are related to the proposed research project should be marked with a plus symbol ("+") in the beginning.

(5) The subsection "RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES II (Invited Lectures and Talks, Prizes, etc.)"

The applicant should select from his or her main invited lectures and talks at international conferences and prizes received focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward the ones he or she thinks are especially important. He or she should fill them in within 1 page, starting form the present and progressing down to the past, listing them per year of publication (calendar year) (lines dividing each year can be moved). In case there

are no items to be mentioned, this section can be left blank.

Moreover, for the invited lectures and talks at international conferences, the name of the international conference, the time and date when and the place where the conference took place, and the title of the lecture or talk should be filled in. For the prizes received, the name of the prize should be filled in. Items that are related to the proposed research project should be marked with a plus symbol ("+") in the beginning.

#### III. Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)"**, and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

For the **"Project Description File (Form S-1-1 (2)) (Items of the Attached File)",** the Principal Investigator should download the form from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)" of "File Details of Application". Moreover, he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "jp" (capital letters are possible).

#### 1. Overall Research Plan

The applicant should enter the overall research plan, according to the instructions below and the instructions mentioned in the respective sections to be filled in. From (1) to (9) below, he or she should use character size 11 or larger.

Moreover, the applicant is allowed to add pages in each of the sections from (1) to (8) below. However, the information in the sections from (1) to (8) should be limited to the main points, so that it does not exceed 14 pages in total.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- ⑤ Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period.

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

#### (1) The section "Purpose of the Research"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (2) The section "Necessity of the Research"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

# (3)The section "Research papers/articles by other researchers in which earlier research achievements of the applicant have been quoted"

The applicant should describe the research papers/articles in question related to (1) and (2) according to the

instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (4) The section "Research Plan and Methods"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

### (5) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Project and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, since KAKENHI are funded with tax and other means of citizens, researchers are required to explain their research results to society and citizens, insofar as possible, in an easy-to-understand form. Therefore, applicants should describe the methods to disseminate their research results to society and citizens (e.g. the creation of a homepage, creation of a pamphlet publicizing research results, participation in public and other events, planned presentations in the mass media, etc.).

#### (6) The section "Research Funding Received and Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

### (7) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

#### (8) The section "Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

#### (9) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe it according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

(10) In the **section "Research Facilities"**, the applicant should enter information about the main research laboratory or experimental laboratory he or she can use for his/her research plan.

Moreover, if the applicant is using facilities for shared use in joint use with other research plans, he or she should enter how many hours a week it is possible to use the facilities and other information in the remarks section.

(11) In the section "Equipment Currently Used", List the machines and equipment currently available for the research project.

State the available time per week and other explanations in the remarks section, if the equipment is to be shared or jointly used in any other research project.

(12) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment", the applicant should enter the costs itemizing them per fiscal year and provide a total sum, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. It is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated.

However, the total length should be limited to three pages or less.

Moreover, if the applicant purchases equipment in the final fiscal year of the research period, he or she should enter the reason why this is necessary in the section "Necessity and Adequacy" for each fiscal year in question.

- (13) In **the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Items**" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.
  - 1. Itemize the cost of consumables, such as chemicals, test animals, and glass implements.
  - 2. Itemize the travel expenses for the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborator(s) (such as people engaged in collecting materials, conducting the various surveys, attending meetings and presenting the research achievements). Itemize the transportation costs, accommodation costs and daily allowances for domestic and overseas travel.
  - 3. Itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (such as people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payments to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4. Itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research [such as the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings [rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)], equipment rental (e.g., computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel, presentation of research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, and costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost, and the other matters].

Moreover, it is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to three pages or less.

#### (14) The section "Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen"

If this applies, this section should be filled in according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### 2. Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) Research Funding Applied for", "(2) Research Funding to be Provided" and "(3) Other Activities" at the time of application for each Principal Investigator and each Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order in which they are mentioned in the section "Project Members"

List" of "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)")), taking into account the notes mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid and the following points.

- In the section "(1) Research Funding Applied for" and "(2) Research Funding to be Provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- If the applicant enters more than one form of research funding, he or she should do so adding boxes.
- Moreover, the applicant should also include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) Research Funding Applied for" or "(2) Research Funding to be Provided".
- If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered in the sections "(1) Research Funding Applied for" and "(2) Research Funding to be Provided".

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "I. Differences in the Content of the Research".

- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) Research Funding Applied for" or "(2) Research Funding to be Provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) Other Activities".
- The effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) Other Activities", if applicable.
- If the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research Funding to be Provided". Moreover, the monthly stipend (including the part using as research expenses) paid by JSPS should not be entered.
- It is not necessary to enter Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).
- The applicant should fill in running numbers in the right-hand corner of the form "Specially Promoted Research 2-14-( )", as follows, starting from the Principal Investigator.

(Example) In case of project members Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (1), Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (2)

Principal Investigator	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (1)
	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (2)
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) $\textcircled{1}$	Specially Promoted Research 2-14 - (3)
	Specially Promoted Research 2-14 - (4)
Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) $2$	Specially Promoted Research 2- 14 - (5)
	Specially Promoted Research 2-14 - (6)

#### 1) "Funding system / name of the research funding (research period / name of the funding Institution)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area), whether planned

research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018 → Challenging Exploratory Research (FY2016 to FY2018)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator and other matters, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and other matters.

#### 4) "Budget for FY2016 (throughout for the period) "(in thousands of yen)

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in "I. Differences in the Content of the Research" of the section "Connection Between the Research Project Currently Under Application and the Research Project in Question".

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Even if duplicate applications are permitted, but a research category that will not be selected, because one of the applications is "Specially Promoted Research", is listed, the applicant should enter a "-" (hyphen).

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

#### 6) "Connection between the research project currently applied and the original research project"

The applicant should respectively describe concretely and precisely the connection between the research funding applied for or the research funding to be provided, on the one hand, and the research project for which the current application is being made, on the other hand, and state the differences of the content of the research in section "I", the reason to apply for the current research project in addition to the original research project in section "II", and the reason to cancel the research currently being carried out (research being implemented as "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Scientific Research", "Exploratory Research" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists") and to conduct new research in section "III".

#### If the "Specially Promoted Research" is selected

The Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" should withdraw from research projects of the categories "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas" (type creating an innovative research area; call for proposals), "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)" and "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" for which he or she has already been selected as a Principal Investigator. Moreover, he or she cannot participate in research projects of other research categories as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Moreover, he or she cannot participate in the implementation of the research and the research for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas" (type creating an innovative research area; planned research).

#### 3. The section "Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, if this does not apply, the applicant should make a statement to that effect.

# 平成28年度 特別推進研究 研究計画調書 (新規)

PROPOSAL FOR GRANT-IN-AID FOR SPECIALLY PROMOTED RESEARCH (FY2016)

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日

开内心主义氏力	(フリガナ)								
研究代表者氏名	(漢字等)								
Principal Investigator (PI)	(in Roman Letters	;)							
<b>所属研究機関</b> Institution (University, College, etc.)	(番号) 00000								
部局 Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.)	(番号) 000								
<b>職</b> Position	(番号) 00								
<b>研究課題名</b> Title of Proposed Project									
	左曲	研究経費	使用内訳(千円) Details						
	年度 FY	<b>(千円)</b> Annual Budget	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他		
研究経費		[U.S.\$]	Equipment	Consumables	Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant,	Miscellaneous		
千円未満の	平成28年度				Expenses	Labor Cost, etc.	X		
端数は切り   捨てる	2016	[	][	][	][	][ ]	][ ]		
	平成29年度								
Budget for	2017	[	][	][	][	<b>)</b> [ ]	][ ]		
Proposed	平成30年度								
Project	2018	[	][	][	][	][ ]	][]		
Converted to U.S.\$	平成31年度								
at 1 Dollar = 120 Yen	2019	[	][	][	][	][ ]	][]		
	平成32年度								
	2020	[	][	][	][	][ ]	[ ]		
	<b>総計</b> Total Amount	[	][	] [	][	][ ]	][ ]		
日本学術振興会	で使用 FOR	JSPS USE (	ONLY						
審査希望分野									

番宣神 (系等	帝皇分野 の区分)	
(1)分野	細目番号	2分野
1)量も関	分野	次 に留 開 連 へ
<b>最も関連の深い研究</b> (細目)	分科	
い研究	細目	研究細目
研究計 前年度	画最終年度 の応募	(平成28年度が研究期間の最終年度に当たる研究計画の課題番号を記入)
海外の よる審	研究者に 査の適否	
機関・	整理番号	00000-0000
		24

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者) PROJECT MEMBERS

	T MEMBERS 氏名(年齢) <sub>Name (Age)</sub>	所属研究機関 Institution (University, College, etc.) 部局 Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) 職	現在の専門 Field of Specialization 学位 Academic Degree 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円) Budget Requested for FY2016	エフォート Effort (Time Spent on Project) (%)
	00000000 (00)	Position (00000) (00000)	Roles	[U.S.\$]	
<b>研究代</b> 表者		(000)		[ ]	
		(00) (00)			
	00000000 (00)	( 00000 )			
<b>研究分 担者</b> Co-l		(000)		[ ]	
		(00) (00)			
Nation 1996 - 1997	00000000 (00)	( 00000 )			
<b>連携研</b> 究者 Co-I		(000) (000)		[ ]	
		(00) (00)			
				[ ]	
	合計 0 Total Number o	0 名 25 f Members: <b>00</b>	<b>研究経費合計</b> Total Amount	[ ]	

Form S-1-1(1)

## Specially Promoted Research 1 - 1

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Give a description of maximum two pages on the following topics. (You can refer to related publications.)

# PROJECT DESCRIPTION (Continued)

# 

CURRIC	ULA VITAE				
	Name				
1. PI /Co-I(s)	Date of Birth		Age		
	Institution (University, College, etc.), Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) & Position				
	Academic Degree				
	Field of Specialization				
2.Roles					
3. Research Careers and Experience					

#### Specially Promoted Research 1 - 4 - ()

## RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES I (Publications)

List your significant academic contributions (research papers, articles, books) and intellectual properties up to the present regardless the relevance to this project. Begin with your most recent one. Do not include research papers under submission. Textbooks, abstracts for conferences and address summaries should not be included in this list either. Size of the box for each year can be adjusted accordingly to the number of entries. The list should be 3 pages at most. Enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter key research papers, or other key achievements, which you published up to the present or which are closely related to the current research (up to ten items), even if they were published before 2011.

Name of PI or Co-I(s)
<ul> <li>Title and Authors etc.</li> <li>(e.g., For research papers, list the title of the paper, authors, name of the journal, refereed or not, volume number, the first and last page numbers, year of publication)</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>It is not necessary for above information to be listed in this order shown above, as long as all information is included.</li> <li>Put a plus (+) sign at the head of the publication related to this project.</li> <li>You need not list up all co-authors. If part of the author list is omitted, write the total number of authors (A) and your entry number in the author list counted from the first author (B). (e.g. "(B)/ (A)")</li> <li>Mark PI with a double underline, and Co-I(s) with a single underline.</li> <li>Put an asterisk (*) at the head of each corresponding author.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
2015~
2014
2013
2012
2011
~2010

## RECENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES II (Invited Lectures and Talks, Prizes, etc.)

List your important lectures/talks (e.g., invited lecture at an international conference) and prizes, if any, focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward in one page. Begin with your most recent one. Size of the box for each year can be adjusted according to the number of the items. Put a plus (+) sign at the front of the item that is related to this project.

Name of PI or Co-I(s)
Name of International Conference, Date and Place, Title of Lecture(s)/Talk(s), and Name of Prizes, if any.
2015~
2014
2013
2012
2011
~2010

#### Specially Promoted Research 2-1-( )

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant should indicate the general idea of the research and the specific purpose of the research clearly and specifically with the literature referred to as needed. The following points should be highlighted. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period
- 2) The scientific features, originality and expected results and significance of the research (project) in the area
- 3) Positioning of the research (project) in related domestic and overseas research
- 4) Differences from the present research project, if any research funding other than KAKENHI is continuously received for another continued research project in FY2016 (research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research funding corporation, private corporation or other bodies)
- 5) The specific purpose of the part the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is in charge of (in case the applicant entered items of work allotted in the section "Roles" of the Application Information (to be entered in the Website))

#### Necessity of the Research

State the necessity and positioning of research in the light of the following:

- 1) State of progress of the research area as background of the research [the current state and trends in domestic and overseas research, contribution of the applicant (international rating of research achievements)]
- 2) The innovative character of the research and how it was inspired

3) Expected research achievements, scientific significance and impact

4) Reasons why an application is made for Specially Promoted Research and urgency of the research

# Research papers/articles of other researchers in which earlier research achievements of the applicant have been quoted

The applicant should describe concisely how his/her earlier research achievements are respectively being ranked and assessed in the main research papers/articles of other researchers in which the earlier research achievements of the applicant have been quoted (mentioning the name of the author, the title and other matters of each research paper/article), and how they are being used.

### **Research Plan and Methods**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The existing academic literature should be referred to as needed and the plan and methods should indicate results through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned.

Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the connection to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

Moreover, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

## State of Preparations for the Research Project and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear, specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), if applicable (This should also be stated as appropriate in the event there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) The methods and other ways of disseminating the research results of the current research to society and citizens

### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and other grants. The following should be taken into account:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, the applicant should describe them in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" in Specially Promoted Research 2-7.

2) Distinguish between KAKENHI and other research funding by drawing a line.

# Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- In this section the Principal Investigator of the current application should describe it if he or she received a research progress assessment as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research" or "Scientific Research (S)", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" in FY2014 or in FY2015.
- In this section the applicant should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment (answering questions like what connection is there, how to develop the research which received a research progress assessment specifically, and other matters).

## Specially Promoted Research 2-8-( )

The applicant should fill in this section only if he or she wishes to reconstruct her/his research plan as an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research) In other cases it is not necessary to fill it in.

# Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan In this section the applicant should describe the research achievements, such as new knowledge and other matters, attained in the original research plan of the continued research project he or she is conducting as a Principal Investigator and of which FY2016 is the final fiscal year. He or she should describe the reasons (state of the development of the research, justification of the budget, etc.) why he or she is applying for the current research and why he or she is reconstructing his/her original research, based on the development of the original research. (Moreover, research achievements of the continued research project that are described in this section should not be described in the section "Research Funding Received and Achievements" in Specially Promoted Research 2-6.) Project **Research Category** Title of the Research Project **Research Period** Number From FY to FY2016 **Initial Research Plan and Research Achievements Reasons for Applying**

## Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures

#### for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

# **Research Facilities and Equipment Currently Used**

<b>Research Faciliti</b>	es See the procedures for preparing	g and enterin	ig the proposal for grant	t-in-aid for Spec	ially Promoted Re	search.
Research Institution	Name of Facilities (A		Exclusive or Joint Use		Remark	
Equipment Curr	ently Used (major existing	ng equip	ment)			
	preparing and entering the proposal			Exclusive		
Research Institution	Name of Equipment		cations (type and erformance)	or Joint Use	Year of Installation	Remarks

## Specially Promoted Research 2-11-( )

(Unit: Thousands of yen)

## **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

In this section, the applicant should fill in the budget for each item of expense, based on the scale and the organization of the research and other matters mentioned in the section "Research Plan and Methods" in Specially Promoted Research 2-4, and should then describe the rationality, justification and grounds for the total amount. A deliberation on the optimum scale and budget of the research will be conducted in the screening panel. Therefore, the applicant should specifically enter important items and expensive items (for example, in the case of expensive equipment, reasons why its performance is necessary for the research and the reasons why the currently used equipment cannot be used (whether jointly or not), in the case of expensive consumables, the way how the money is actually used and the adequacy of the quantity and price, in the case of personnel expenditure and remuneration, the adequacy of the staff and costs, etc.). Moreover, if the total amount of the research budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen, the applicant should fill in the rationality and justification in the section "Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen" in Specially Promoted Research 2-13.

Moreover, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should provide a justification for the cost (for example by providing a breakdown).

#### **Statement of Costs for Equipment**

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated. If the applicant needs equipment in the last fiscal year, he or she should also fill in the reason in the section for the last fiscal year. In the section "Fixed Price / Estimation", the applicant should fill in concisely the fixed price or the estimated price, in a way that clarifies the ground for the amount, such as for example by mentioning the percentage proportion of the fixed price to the estimation. Moreover, in order to facilitate deliberations on the rationality of the research funding, the applicant should fill in the estimated price, except in those cases where it is unavoidable not to do so.

Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2016							
Month:							
		Total					
Rationality	y, Justification	n and Other Matters					
FY2017							
Month:							
		T / 1					
Dationality	. Instification	Total					
Kauonality	y, fusuncation	n and Other Matters					

Specially Promoted Research 2-11-( )

Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2018 Month:							
D-4:1:4	T	Total					
Rationalit	y, Justification	n and Other Matters					
			r	1	1		
FY2019 Month:							
Rationality	v Justificatio	Total n and Other Matters					
FY2020	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justification	n and Other Matters					

# Specially Promoted Research 2-12-( )

State See Pr	ement of Costs for Preparing	for Consu g and Enterin	<b>umables and</b> g a Proposal for C	<b>Other Ite</b> Grant-in-Aid fo	e <b>ms</b> or "Specially Promoted R	esearch"	(Unit: Thousa	ands of yen)
Fiscal Year	Consumat	bles	Travel Ex	apenses	Personnel Exper Remuner		Miscellan	
Ξ	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
FY2016			(Domestic) (Overseas)					
	T=4=1	<u> </u>	+	╀────┤	 		<u> </u>	
Ratio	Total onality, Justificat	tion and (		I ``	L			<u> </u>
	I	Τ	(Domestic)	1		1	T	1
FY2017			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Kano	onality, Justifica	tion and C	Juer Matters					

# Specially Promoted Research 2-12-( )

Fiscal Year	Consumat	oles	Travel Ex	penses	Personnel Expe Remuner		Miscella	neous
ΗY	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
18								
FY2018								
Ч			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Ratio	onality, Justificat	tion and C	Other Matters	ł				
			(Domestic)					
			(Domestic)					
FY2019								
FY2			(Overseas)					
			(0,015005)					
	Total							
Ratio	Total onality, Justificat	tion and C	Ther Matters	LL.				<u> </u>
	5,							
		1	I	,		1		I
			(Domestic)					
120								
FY2020				ļ				
Ц			(Overseas)					
	Total							
Ratio	onality, Justificat	tion and C	Other Matters	ł				
1								
1								
1								
1								
L								

# Reason why the total budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen

In this section the applicant should explain specifically the reason why he or she cannot comply with the 500 million yen limit and the rationality and justification for exceeding 500 million yen, only if the total amount of the research budget applied for exceeds 500 million yen, which is the guideline for the upper limit of the application.

#### Name of the Researcher

### Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort

Since this section is the part that will be used for reference during the screening process when judging whether the research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*). For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research."

- 1. In the section "Effort" the applicant should fill in a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research if the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2. In the beginning of the section "Research Funding Applied For", the applicant should enter the research project he or she is currently applying for.

- 4. The applicant should include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which he or she belongs.
- 5. In the section "Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project", the applicant should state the reasons for I, II and III specifically and clearly.
- 6. If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered.

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "I. Differences in the Content of the Research".

(1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research Fund	ing Applica for					
Funding System / Name of the Research Funding (Research Period / Name of the Funding Institution)	Title of Proposed Project (Name of the Principal Investigator)	Roles (PI / Co-I(s))	Budget fo 2016 (througho period) Thousano yen)	out the (Unit:	Effort (%)	Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project I. Differences in the Content of the Research II. Reason(s) for the Application for the Current Research Project in Addition to the Original Research Project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research Project Currently Applied For "Specially Promoted Research" (2016-20)			(	)		(total budget in thousands of yen)
						I (total budget in thousands of yen)
			(	)		п
						I (total budget in thousands of yen)
			(	)		п

<sup>3.</sup> In the case of a grant-in-aid for scientific research for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

# Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort (Continued) (2) Research Funding to be Provided

(2) Research Func	ling to be Provi	ded			
	Title of Proposed Project (Name of the Principal Investigator)	Roles (PI / Co-I(s) )	Budget for FY 2016(throughou t the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort	<ul> <li>Connection between the Research Project Currently Applied for and the Original Research Project</li> <li>I. Differences in the Content of the Research</li> <li>II. Reason(s) for the Application for the Current Research Project</li> <li>III. Reason(s) for Withdrawal from the Research Currently Implemented ("Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists") and Conducting of Research Currently Applied For</li> </ul>
					I
					п
					ш
					I
					п
(3) Other Activities					Ш
The applicant shou educational activiti aforesaid research	Id enter the effort for tes that are carried out activities carried out r and research funding	as work by mea	t other than the ans of research	100	
Total of the effort in	n (1), (2) and (3) above	e		(%)	

#### Reason(s) why screening by an overseas researcher is not appropriate

As a general rule, the preparation of a written opinion of the screening panel by overseas researchers will be requested for all research projects of the category "Specially Promoted Research". However, if the applicant judges that it is not appropriate to request it (i.e. if he or she selected "Not appropriate" in the section "Appropriateness of screening by an overseas researcher" among the items of application information to be entered in the Website), he or she should enter the specific reasons for this. Moreover, a deliberation on the appropriateness of these reasons will be conducted in the Scientific Research Grant Committee.

#### Form S-1-2

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Specially Promoted Research" (Continued)

A proposal for grant-in-aid needs to be submitted for research projects in which the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research plan (i.e. ① a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project; ② a change in the annual plan of the research budget from FY2016 on; ③ an increase or a reduction of the research budget; ④ a shortening or other modification in the research period). The applicant should bear in mind that it is not necessary to submit a proposal for other continued research projects.

Therefore, the applicant should prepare this proposal carefully paying particular attention to the points below.

### Remarks

 The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid according to the rules in the Procedures for Application. For definitions of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyusha*), and Research Collaborator,

see procedures for application.

\* The form consists of the "I. Application Information (To be Entered in the Website)" and the "II. Project Description File (form S-1-2)(Items of the Attached File)". No modifications can be made to ne

prescribed form.

※Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will also be accepted. On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

#### I. Application data (entry via the website)

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)" are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and the password for the Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

#### 1. New or continued

The applicant should select "Continued".

#### 2. If continued, Research Project Number

The applicant should be sure to enter the research project number of the research project for which the current continued application is being made, and to push the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects".

#### 3. Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project

The applicant should select "Not Applying".

#### 4. Requested areas for screening (divisions)

The applicant should select the same division from among "Humanities and Social Sciences", "Science and Engineering (Mathematics/Physics)", "Science and Engineering (Chemistry)", "Science and Engineering (Engineering)" or "Biological Sciences" as when his/her project was selected.

#### 5. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

#### 6. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

#### 7. Title of Proposed Project

When pushing the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects", the title of proposed project is shown automatically.

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example  $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow C a 2 + )$ 

Moreover, the applicant should not enter anything in the section below (English), since it is for items that need to be entered in case of a new application.

#### 8. Budget for Proposed Project

When pushing the button "Downloading Information on Continued Projects", the section "Budget" is shown automatically in the section "Annual Budget" which is the total of the section "Details".

When entering the information in the section "Budget for the Proposed Research Project", the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions of less than thousand yen should be rounded down. Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense to be used are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

Moreover, if the amount exceeds the amount shown in the section "Budget" (the amount decided to be provided), the application becomes an application with an increase of the budget.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

#### 9. Researchers in related research areas (Not converted to PDF)

This item does not need to be entered, since it is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a new

application.

#### 10. Related research areas (items)

This item does not need to be entered, since it is an item that needs to be entered only in the case of a new application.

#### 11. Contact information of the Principal Investigator (Not converted to PDF)

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

#### 12. Project Members List

The applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "<sup>+</sup>Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, then an "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen after the data has been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

- (2) The distinction Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)
   The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb"(Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)) and "rk"(Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)) in the section "Distinction".
- (3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator". Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the project members of the research project in question, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid that he or she is preparing. This should be done in accordance with the instructions provided in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.
- (4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana and kanji), (3) age (as of April 1, 2016), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.) However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question

should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

- (5)If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7) In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2016.
- (8) In the section "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their share should not be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" for "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2016" in the section "8. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9) The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected.

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

(10) In sections where (English) is shown, nothing needs to be entered, since it are items that need to be entered only in the case of a new application.

## 13. File of Details of Application

The applicant should upload the prepared "Project Description File (form S-1-2) (items in the attached file)" in the section "(2) Please select the File of Details of Application (Word or PDF)". Moreover, he or she should ensure that the file name starts with "jp". (Capital letters are possible.)

Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

# Specially Promoted Research 1

JSPS 利研费	電子申請システム									T Help	× I.
_	<b>电」中請シスリム</b> <u>&lt;</u> >研究計画調		rant-Dishu	rcomo	nt Applicati	ion Information	、広告性報刀は薄め	土面調査な調へ	<b>六黄性</b> 457		X Logou
	<u>*</u> _017.61@60;	查(FMCEnter G	rant-Disbu	irseme	т Аррисан	on miormation	≥応夢府報人は研究	ः⊤णाध्राझव्यःः २	応想)自報ン	(は研究計画調書雑誌元	
E	nter Applicat	ion Informa	ation	Engli	sh ► Japanese	)					
	29	minutes k	nave bee	en pa	assed sir	ice the scr	een had b				~~ ~~
								Last c	aved	Date:XXXXXXXX	
< Note >											
	ne item with " <mark>*</mark> " is m the system remains i	,			ssion time ou	t may clear any ir	formation enter	ed. Click Te	mporaril	y Save periodically	to store
ch	anges. In such instar ne system may exp	nce, please read t	he frequentl	ly asked	d questions or	n the electronic a	pplication system	m informatic	n page.		
	bs.	•								•	
	⇒ Save Te	emporarily an	d Go to N	ext	Tem	porarily Save	G	o Back W	ithout S	Save	
	Pi	roposal for	Grant-ir	n-Aid	for "Spe	cially Prom	oted Resea	nrch" (F	Y2016	)	
	New or Co		★ 継続(Co	ontinue					the researc	h plan will be applicable.)	
	If continued Project I		00000000 Continued)		Obtain i	nformation about	continued proje	ect 🝋 (Olic	k when the	New and Continue is	
	Application f	for a Grant		£(،(Not	Applying) 👻	Λ					
	for the Fis before the F					/			When	pushing the	e butt
	Yea of a Resea		(Enter th research		. /	for the Resear	ch Plan with I		Obtair	1 0	
	Requested									ed projects", t posed project	
	Scree (Divisi		*		_/_					e amount deci	· •
	(21113)	,	1		/			8	tre sho	wn automatical	ly.
				Pro	nunciation i	n katakana) ダ	イヒョウ イチ!				
		of the Princip vestigator	bal	(Kan	i/etc)代表	一郎					
		, oo tigu toi		(Engl	ish) (Family	Name) (Japanese) /		t Name)			
	Resear	rch Institutio	'n	(Nur	nber) 99999	(English) AA/					
				1		(Japanese)	00部		propriate na	ame of the department if	
	Aca	idemic Unit		' (Num	nber) 999	the department nam (English)	ne displayed is income	ct)			
						(Japanese)	教授	(Enter if t	he Position	name is different, or	
		Position		UNum	nber) 20	Others is selected) (English)					
			/			果題の研究課題名					
	Title of P	roposed Pro	ject	Engli	10 characters) sh						
		/	·		200 single-byte ch				-	11.0	
	29 m	inutes have	been pas	sed s	ince the s	creen had be	en displaye	d	Iempo	orarily Save	
Budget fo	r Proposed Proje	ct (Roun <b>d</b> dow	n below or	ne tho	usand yen)	] (0 must be	entered when	not applic	able)		
		<b>}</b>				Unit (Thou	sand Yen abov	e 11.5 \$1	elowi		1
		<b>.</b>					ally converts Details				
	Fiscal Year	Budget (Thousand	Annua Budget					Perso			
		Yen)	Duuge		quipment	Consumables	Travel Expenses	Expend		Miscellaneous	
							· ·	Remune			
	FY 2016	22000 183333		0* 0	0 C	* 0	* 0	* 0	0	* 0	
	FY 2017	23000		0*	0	* 0	* 0		0	* 0	
	112017	191667		V	C		-	0	0		
	FY 2018	24000 200000			0	* 0	* 0	) 0	0	* 0	
	FY 2019	0	-	The	section "Bi		0		0	* 0	
	112013	0	_	inser		0		0	0		
	FY 2020	0 0		0	C	(		* 0	0	* 0	
	Total Amount	69000 575000		0	с с			0  0	0 0		

# Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

# Specially Promoted Research (2)

	Na	me								
	Family name	First name		earch tution	Academic Unit	Position	Field Speciali		Phone Number	Email
							·			
					titution and w : Not convert		olicant wish	es to avoid	as persons i	n charge of the writ
		Name		Researd	ch Institutio	n Acade	mic Unit	Position	Field of 3	Specialization
	Family n	ame Firs	t name	Trebear		ii ) (cuuc				
		l								
-	screening by blan. Appropria	an overse	as resear screen	cher is not ing by an	reening will be t appropriate,	Not approp	-			must be entered ir
	10	verseas re	esearche	er			•			
Research harge of	ners in relate the writing c	d research f the opinic	areas wh ns of the	no belong t screening	o an oversea: panel <b>] Note</b>	s research ir : Not convei	nstitution a rted to PDF	nd who are	considered a	s suitable as persoi
	Na Family	me First	Res	earch	Academic	Position	Field	of	Phone	Email
	name	name	Inst	tution	Unit		Speciali	zation	Number	
					<u> </u>					
				al)] Note	stitution and : Not convert ch Institutio	ed to PDF	oplicant wis	hes to avoid		in charge of the wr
	Family n	ame Firs	t name	Researc		n Acade	mic Unit	Position		Specialization
		29 minute	es have	been pas	sed since th	e screen h	ad been c	lisplayed.	Temp	oorarily Save
Related I		most relate	d researc		1) and the se mandatory)	cond most r	elated rese	arch area i	n (2) .	
					(1)				(2)	
		umber 🛄								
		Area scipline								
		arch Field								
	Contact	informati	on of th	e Principa	Postcode: Address:*	•				

# Application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website) (screenshot)

# Specially Promoted Research (3)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	1.Research Institution 2.Academic Unit 3.Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY 2016 Eff (Thousand Yen) [U.S.\$]
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (English) Dahyou Ichirou (Age) 60 Years Old	1.(Number) 99999 AAA大学 AAA University 2.(Number) 999 AA学部 AA Department 3.(Number) 20 教授 Professor	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	*Thousand Yen *
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name) (Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (English) (Family Name) (First Name) *(Age) Years Old		1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	* Thousand Yen *
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name) (Family Name) * (First Name) (English) (Family Name) (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	1.(Number) *         (English)         2.(Number) *         (Japanese)         (Enter the name of academic unit if different from the name in the list of academic unit numbers.)         (English)         3.*         Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers.)         (English)	1.* (English) 2.* (English) 3.* (English)	*Thousand Yen *
Add		ils of Application	Number of Project Members 3 en passed since the screen ha		Temporarily Save
Uplo 2) Plea Uplo	ad the Form S-1- se select the File ad the Form S-1- <u>When the New or</u> Reselecting the up When you do not ne A PDF file can be us Application in accor	of Details of Application (W -1(2). Continued is set to Continu lated File of Details of Application red to update the file, the File of red instead of a Word file for the dance with the Word file or the f	参照 ord or PDF). ie. upload the Form S-1-2. 参照	application, Description uploaded on Japanese". nk. must be created using the ")	the Project File should be to the section "in

#### II. Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items of the Attached File)

The items below are the content of the "Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items of the Attached File)", and form the second half of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the form for "Project Description File (Form S-1-2) (Items of the Attached File)" from the homepage for grants-in-aid for scientific research of JSPS and fill it in. Then he or she should access the "Electronic Application System" and attach it. ((Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When attaching the filled in file to the electronic application system, the applicant should upload it in the section "(2) Please select the prepared the Project Description File (Word or PDF)" of "Selection of the Project Description File". The applicant should keep in mind that uploading it in the section "(1) Please select the prepared the Project Description File (Word or PDF)" is considered as an error, and he or she should make sure that the file name starts with "jp" (capital letters are possible).

#### 1. Overall Research Plan

The applicant should fill in number (1) below using character size 11 or larger, according to the instructions mentioned below and in each of the sections to be filled in.

- (1) The applicant should fill in respectively the sections "Purpose of the Research", "Progress of the Research until FY2015", "Self-Evaluation of the Research until FY2015", "Research Plan and Methods after FY2016", "Changes from the Initial Plan", "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations" and "Publication of Research Achievements", according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.
- (2) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the costs itemizing them per fiscal year and provide a total sum, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. It is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to two pages or less.
- (3) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Costs" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.
  - 1. Itemize the cost of consumables, such as chemicals, test animals, and glass implements.
  - 2. Itemize the travel expenses for the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborator(s) (such as people engaged in collecting materials, conducting the various surveys, attending meetings and presenting the research achievements). Itemize the transportation costs, accommodation costs and daily allowances for domestic and overseas travel.
  - 3. Itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (such as people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payments to temporary

staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4. Itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research [such as the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings [rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)], equipment rental (e.g., computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel, presentation of research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, and costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost].

Moreover, it is allowed to adjust the sections to be filled in (one box per fiscal year) to fit to the amount of costs stated. However, the total length should be limited to two pages or less.

# 平成28年度 特別推進研究 研究計画調書(継続)

PROPOSAL FOR GRANT-IN-AID FOR SPECIALLY PROMOTED RESEARCH (FY2016)

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日

	()						
研究代表者氏名	(フリガナ)						
Principal	(漢字等)						
Investigator (PI)	(in Roman Letters	;)					
<b>所属研究機関</b> Institution (University, College, etc.)	(番号) 00000						
<b>部局</b> Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.)	(番号) 000						
<b>) The</b> Position	(番号) 00						
<b>研究課題名</b> Title of Proposed Project							
	左曲	研究経費		使	用内訳(千円 Details	])	
		/		r		1	1
	年度	<b>(千円)</b>	設備備品費	消耗品 <b>費</b>	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	<b>千度</b> FY	<b>(千円)</b> Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	<b>設備備品費</b> Equipment		<b>旅費</b> Travel	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant,	その他 Miscellaneous
千円未満の		Annual Budget		消耗品費	旅費	Personnel (Tech-	
	FY	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	
千円未満の 端数は切り	FY <b>平成28年度</b>	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 捨てる	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 捨てる Budget for Proposed	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016 <b>平成29年度</b>	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 捨てる	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016 <b>平成29年度</b> 2017	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 捨てる Budget for Proposed	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016 <b>平成29年度</b> 2017 <b>平成30年度</b>	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 捨てる Budget for Proposed Project	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016 <b>平成29年度</b> 2017 <b>平成30年度</b> 2018 <b>平成31年度</b> 2019	Annual Budget [U.S.\$] [	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 拾てる Budget for Proposed Project Converted to U.S.\$	FY 平成28年度 2016 平成29年度 2017 平成30年度 2018 平成31年度	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables [ ] [ ] [ ]	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 拾てる Budget for Proposed Project Converted to U.S.\$	FY <b>平成28年度</b> 2016 <b>平成29年度</b> 2017 <b>平成30年度</b> 2018 <b>平成31年度</b> 2019	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables [ ] [ ] [ ]	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.)	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 拾てる Budget for Proposed Project Converted to U.S.\$	FY 平成28年度 2016 平成29年度 2017 平成30年度 2018 平成31年度 2019 平成32年度	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables [ ] [ ] [ ]	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.) [ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ] [ ] ] [ ] ] [ ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ]	Miscellaneous
千円未満の 端数は切り 拾てる Budget for Proposed Project Converted to U.S.\$	FY 平成28年度 2016 平成29年度 2017 平成30年度 2018 平成31年度 2019 平成32年度 2020	Annual Budget [U.S.\$]	Equipment	<b>消耗品費</b> Consumables [ ] [ ] [ ]	旅費 Travel Expenses	Personnel (Tech- nical Assistant, Labor Cost, etc.) [ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] ] [ ] ] [ ] ] [ ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ]	Miscellaneous

審査 (系等	希望分野 の区分)	
(1)	細目番号	2分野 細目番号
	分野	次 () に 間 ) ) 分野 う野
<b>暈も関連の深い研究</b> (細目)	分科	連( の任 深意 い)
い研究	細目	研究細目
研究計 前年度	画最終年度 の応募	(平成28年度が研究期間の最終年度に当たる研究計画の課題番号を記入)
海外の よる審	研究者に 査の適否	
機関・	整理番号	0000-0000
		60

# 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者) PROJECT MEMBERS

	<b>氏名(年歯</b>	<b>\$</b> )	<b>所属研究機関</b> Institution (University, College, etc.) <b>部局</b>	現在の専門 Field of Specialization 学位	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォート Effort (Time Spent
	Name (Age)		Academic Unit (School, Faculty, etc.) 職 Position	Academic Degree <b>役割分担</b> Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 [U.S.\$]	on Project) (%)
	0000000 ((	00)	(00000)			
			(00000)			
研究代 表者			(000)		[ ]	
ΡI			(000)			
			(00) (00)			
	0000000 ((	00)	(00000)			
			( 00000 )			
研究分 担者			(000)		[ ]	
Co-I			(000)			
			(00) (00)			
	0000000 ((	00)	( 00000 )			
			( 00000 )			
連携研 究者			(000)		[ ]	
Co-I			(000)			
			(00) (00)			
					[ ]	
	合計 Total Numb	00 ber of	名 61 Members: <b>00</b>	研究経費合計 Total Amount		

## **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant should indicate the general idea of the research and the specific purpose of the research clearly and specifically with the literature referred to as needed. The following points should be highlighted. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

1) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

- 2) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area
- 3) Positioning of the research (project) in the related domestic and overseas research
- 4) Differences from the present research project if any research funding other than KAKENHI is continuously received for another continued research project in FY2016 (research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research funding corporation, private corporation and other funding)

**Progress of Research until FY2015** Indicate the state of progress of the research and the new findings.

## Self-Evaluation of the Research until FY2015

In this section the applicant should describe the degree of attainment of the originally planned purposes of the research, the research plan and methods, with a focus on the following points.

1. Problematic points that arose during the implementation of the research.

2. For research projects that received a research progress assessment (a field survey or a hearing) in FY2015, a statement of the assessment results (or comments) of the research progress assessment and the way how to deal with these, and other matters.

## **Research Plan and Methods after FY2016**

Describe the research plan and methods after FY2016 in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and the plan and methods should indicate results through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. The following points should be highlighted.

Where the research plan is being implemented by more than one project member, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

Moreover, in order to clarify the general view of the project members, state the roles of the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and Research Collaborators [e.g., overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible for application for KAKENHI other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, and graduate students (names and number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Furthermore, the applicant should describe the methods and other ways to disseminate the research results of the current research project to society and citizens.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

## **Changes from the Initial Plan**

In this section the applicant should describe within 2 pages the changes in the content of the research that is mentioned in the previous proposal for grant-in-aid (a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project, a change in the annual plan of the budget that is planned to be provided from FY2016 on, an increase or a reduction of the budget or a shortening of the research period, and other changes) on the level of the research plan and methods, equipment and the main budget for the proposed project, etc., and the reasons for these changes.

# Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

## **Publication of Research Achievements**

As for his/her research achievements, the applicant should describe the research papers/articles he or she published in academic journals (author, title of the paper/article, name of the journal, refereed or not, volume number, the first and last page numbers, year of publication), and the state of important lectures/talks and other matters at conferences and suchlike, and the state of dissemination to society and citizens. Moreover, in order to clarify which author participates in the current research project, he or she should mark the Principal Investigator with a double underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) with a single underline. He or she should put an asterisk (\*) at the head of each corresponding author.

## **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

In this section, the applicant should fill in the budget for each item of expense, based on the scale and the organization of the research and other matters mentioned in the section "Research Plan and Methods after FY2016" in Continued-4, and should then describe the rationality, justification and grounds for the total amount. A deliberation on the optimum scale and budget of the research will be conducted in the screening panel. Therefore, the applicant should specifically enter important items and expensive items (for example, in the case of expensive equipment, reasons why its performance is necessary for the research and the reasons why the currently used equipment cannot be used (whether jointly or not), in the case of expensive consumables, the way how the money is actually used and the adequacy of the quantity and price, in the case of personnel expenditure and remuneration, the adequacy of the staff and costs, etc.).

Moreover, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should provide a justification for the cost (for example by providing a breakdown).

### **Statement of Costs for Equipment**

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated. If the applicant needs equipment in the last fiscal year, he or she should also fill in the reason in the section for the last fiscal year. In the section "Fixed Price / Estimation", the applicant should fill in concisely the fixed price or the estimated price, in a way that clarifies the ground for the amount, such as for example by mentioning the percentage proportion of the fixed price, except in those cases where it is unavoidable not to do so.

							(Unit: Thousands of yen)
Year and Month when Purchase is Planned	Preferred Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Unit Price	Amount (¥)	Fixed Price / Estimation	Researcher as the main user and institution where the items will be used
FY2016							
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	ion and Other Matters					
FY2017			1				
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	ion and Other Matters					

Year and Month when	Preferred	Itom and Englifications	Otv	Unit	Amount	Fixed Price /	Researcher as the main user and institution where the
Purchase is Planned	Order of Purchase	Item and Specifications	Qty	Price	(¥)	Estimation	items will be used
FY2018							
Month:							
		Total					
Rationalit	y, Justificat	tion and Other Matters			<u></u>		
	<del></del>	1	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	
FY2019 Month:							
		Total			<u> </u>		
Rationalit	y, Justificat	tion and Other Matters					

	tement of Costs for Consumables and Other Iter the procedures for preparing and entering the proposal for grant-in-					Contin	ued - 9 - 1	
	Consumables Travel Expense		or Specially Promot	ed Research.	(Unit: Tho	usands of yen)		
Fiscal Year	Consumables         Item       Amount         Item       Amount         Total       Item         tionality, Justification and C         Total         Total	Travel F	Expenses		xpenditure and neration	Miscell	laneous	
Fisc	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
FY2016								
FY			(Overseas)					
		ļ						ļ
Dat		Fightion and (	Hor Matters					
FY2017			(Domestic)					
FY			(Overseas)					
Det		<sup>c</sup> t' and (						
Kau	onality, Jusui	ICATION AND	Jther Matters					

# Continued-9-2

ц.							<u></u>	<u>ueu 9-2</u>
Fiscal Year	Consu	mables	Travel E	Expenses		penditure and eration	Miscell	aneous
Fis	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
			(Domestic)					
18								
FY2018								
I			(Overseas)					
Rati	Total ionality, Justif	ication and O	ther Matters					
Rau	ionanty, Justii		ther watters					
			(Domestic)	[	Ι			
			(Domestic)					
019								
FY2019			(0)					
_			(Overseas)					
	Total	·						
Rati	onality, Justif	ication and O	ther Matters					

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the Website) (Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B))

The confirmation of the content of the application and the preparation of the screening material is based on the "Application Information (to be entered in the Website)", which constitutes one part of the application documents. Consequently, it is possible that the information entered in the website will have an influence on the results of the screening, or it is possible that the research project will not be accepted for screening, because of the content entered. Therefore, the applicant should prepare the application information with care.

The Application Information (to be entered in the Website) are the items which the Principal Investigator directly enters after accessing the "JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI" (hereinafter called "electronic application system") using the ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by his or her research institution. This data also constitutes the first half of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, a part of the application data (effort and other information) should be registered in e-Rad.

The Principal Investigator is responsible for preparing the application information and should do so according to the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. When preparing the application information, he or she should pay attention to the following points.

Since the name of the Principal Investigator and the research institution he or she belongs to are information that has been registered in advance from the Principal Investigator's research institution, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, if the applicant finds mistakes when verifying it, he or she should contact the Secretariat of his or her research institution, after storing the data to be entered temporarily. He or she should then follow the instructions provided by the Secretariat.

Please select "Entry of Application Information" of the research category and screening division for which an application is made from the "List of Research Categories for which Applications are accepted". On the screen of "Entry of Application Information", if the "Japanese ► English" button at the upper left of the screen is clicked, then the explanations are translated into English.

#### Remarks

#### 1. New or continued

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "new" or "continued".

Moreover, if he or she selects "continued", this is limited to research projects that fall under the category "research projects in which significant changes are made".

If the applicant makes an application for a "research projects in which significant changes are made", he or she should select "continued", and be sure to enter the research project number of the continued research project in question.

#### 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (except Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields")).

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Not Making Application" and "Making Application".

Moreover, if the applicant selects "Making Application", it is limited to research projects that fall under "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan". If he or she makes an application under the category "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan", he or she should select "Making Application" and enter the project number of the continued research project of which FY2016 is the final fiscal year. Moreover, he or she should be sure to fill in the necessary information in the section "items to be filled in when making an application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" of the proposal for grant-in-aid he or she is preparing.

## 3. Requested Areas for Screening

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B)" screening division "Overseas Academic Research" and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B).)

The applicant should select one of the following areas he or she wishes to have screened when applying for Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research".

(1) Humanities A, (2) Humanities B, (3) Humanities C, (4) Humanities D, (5) Social Sciences A,
 (6) Social Sciences B, (7) Social Sciences C, (8) Social Sciences D, (9) Mathematical and physical sciences, (10) Chemistry, (11) Engineering A, (12) Engineering B, (13)Environmental science A
 (14) Biology, (15) Agricultural sciences A, (16) Agricultural sciences B, (17) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A, (18) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy B, (19) Environmental science B

#### 4. Area

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields".)

The applicant should be sure to select one of the areas he or she wishes to have screened as follows, referring to the "Generative Research Fields" that have been established in the FY2016 Application Procedures (p. 94 - 98).

"Neo-Gerontology", "Mathematical Sciences in Search of New Cooperation", "Food Cycle Research", "Conflict Studies", "Transition State Control", "Constructive Systems Biology", "Global Studies", "Intensification of Artifact Systems", "Complex Systems Disease Theory"

### 5. Item Number

(1) When applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", "Challenging Exploratory Research", or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A/B)".

The applicant should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field he or she wishes to have screened from the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2016 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research" (cf. Application Procedures, p. 53 - 55) (hereinafter called "List of Research Fields").

Furthermore, for Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B), it is possible for applicants to select and enter two research fields, if they desire screening in multiple areas for a new and merged research plan.

Moreover, if the applicant wishes a screening in disciplines and research field with a time limit for Scientific Research (C), he or she should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field he or she wishes to have screened from the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" (cf. Application Procedures, p. 56).

(2) When applying for "Scientific Research (A/B)" screening division "Overseas Academic Research".

The applicant should enter the item number (research field number) of the research field which the applicant thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project from the "List of Research Fields".

#### 6. Screening Sub-panel Number

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific

Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", "Challenging Exploratory Research", and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

# The applicant should be sure to enter the screening sub-panel number, if his/her research project falls under one of the categories mentioned below.

(1) If the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)" screening division "General", "Challenging Exploratory Research", or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)", and if the applicant selected a research field that has the indication "A", "B" or "C" from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select the screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields, Appendix Table of Keywords" (cf. Application Procedures, p. 57 - 93) (hereinafter called "Table of Keywords"), and enter the following number.

"Screening Sub-panel A"  $\rightarrow$  A, "Screening Sub-panel B"  $\rightarrow$  B, "Screening Sub-panel C"  $\rightarrow$  C

However, if the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General", and if he or she selected a research field in the frame below from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select a screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "Table of Keywords", and enter the following number.

"Screening Sub-Panel 1" of "Screening Sub-Panel A"  $\rightarrow$  A1, "Screening Sub-panel 2" of "Screening Sub-panel A"  $\rightarrow$  A2

"Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Rehabilitation Science / Welfare Engineering (2304)", "Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Sports Science (2402)", "Screening Sub-Panel A" from among "Applied Health Science (2403)"

(2) If the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General", and if he or she selected a research field that has the indication "※" from the "List of Research Fields", he or she should select a screening sub-panel number for which he or she wishes screening from the "Table of Keywords", and enter the following number.

"Screening Sub-Panel 1"  $\rightarrow$  1, "Screening Sub-Panel 2"  $\rightarrow$  2, "Screening Sub-Panel 3"  $\rightarrow$  3, "Screening Sub-Panel 4"  $\rightarrow$  4, "Screening Sub-Panel 5"  $\rightarrow$  5

## 7. Keywords

(In the case of applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "Scientific Research (A/B/C)" screening division "General", "Challenging Exploratory Research", and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")

#### (1) Keywords from Keyword List

The applicant should be sure to enter the symbol of the keyword which he or she thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project within the research field he or she selected from the "Table of Keywords".

Moreover, it is not necessary to enter a symbol of the keyword, if the applicant applies for "Scientific Research (C)" screening division "General" and selects "disciplines and research fields with a time limit".

If the applicant applies for Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) and selects two research fields, he or she should be sure to enter the symbol of the keyword for each research field one by one (i.e. two in total).

## (2) Other Keywords

If, as need arises, there is a more appropriate keyword other than the ones in the "Table of Keywords", the applicant should enter this optional keyword, placing the limit at one keyword.

# (In the case of applying for "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields")

The applicant should be sure to enter the symbol of at least one keyword which he or she thinks is the most closely related to the content of his/her research project. (If the need arises, the applicant can select one keyword from the "Table of Keywords".

## 8. Name of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "name" is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether his/her name has been registered correctly.

## 9. Age

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

Since this is information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether his/her age as of April 1, 2016, has been registered correctly.

#### 10. Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator

Since the section "Research Institution", the section "Academic Unit", and the section "Position" are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution the Principal Investigator belongs to, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator should verify whether the information on his/her professional affiliation has been registered correctly at the time he or she is preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid.

- (1) If the name of the academic unit that is automatically displayed in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (2) If the name of the position that is automatically displayed in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the applicant's position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.

## 11. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization, Effort (Time Spent on Project)

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)".)

The applicant should be sure to enter each of these items.

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected.

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

#### 12. Title of Proposed Project

In the section "Title of Proposed Project", the applicant should enter a title for the proposed research project, in principle, within 40 characters in a manner that the title specifically expresses the content of the research until the time of the completion of the research period. (The applicant should avoid general or abstract expressions.)

Moreover, it is possible to enter half-width characters (single-byte characters). However, please note that, if em-width characters (double-byte characters) and half-width characters are mixed together, each half-width character will also be counted as one character. Furthermore, if the applicant wishes to enter the title of the proposed project in English, it is possible to enter it within 200 half-width characters.

As a general rule, changes in the title of the research project will not be accepted.

The applicant should keep in mind that voiced sound symbols (*dakuten*) and semivoiced sound symbols (*handakuten*) are not counted independently as one character, but that letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols, etc. are all counted as one character and displayed as such. The applicant should avoid the use of chemical formulas and mathematical formulas as much as possible. (Display example  $Ca^{2+} \rightarrow C a 2 +$ )

#### 13. Research Abstract

(These are the items that need to be entered when applying for Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields".)

The applicant should enter the purpose of the research project for which he or she applies, and the methods and other matters to achieve purpose of the research in a clear manner. It is possible to enter these in Japanese or in English.

Moreover, it is possible to enter up to 500 characters when only em-width characters (double-byte characters) are used, and up to 1,000 characters when only half-width characters (single-byte characters) are used.

#### 14. Budget for Proposed Project

The applicant should enter the budget for the proposed project for which an application is being made in the section "Budget for Proposed Project", based on the research plan and dividing the costs per fiscal year and per details (for example "equipment", "consumables", "travel expenses", etc.). In this case, the applicant should pay particular attention to the "Eligible costs (direct costs)" and "Ineligible costs" which are stated below. Moreover, please note that research projects of which the amount of the annual research budget is less than a 100,000 yen in one of the fiscal years of the research period are not eligible for grants-in-aid for scientific research.

Since the total amounts per fiscal year and per item of expense are automatically displayed on the confirmation screen after being entered, the applicant should verify them checking the amounts which he or she entered.

When entering the information, the amount should be entered in units of thousand yen and fractions

of less than thousand yen should be rounded down.

Moreover, the applicant should be sure to enter "0" in all the sections for (1) items of expenses that do not fall in the fiscal year the application is made for, and for (2) all the items of expenses that fall in a fiscal year when no application is made.

.....

## "Eligible costs (direct costs)"

# The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

\* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90% or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

## "Ineligible costs"

## The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs\*
- \* Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

#### 15. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "Wish for Disclosure of the Screening Results: Yes" or "Wish for Disclosure of the Screening Results: No", for the results of the first stage of the screening (document-based screening), in case his/her proposed project is not selected.

### 16. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research (S)" or "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields").

In the section "Contact Information of the Principal Investigator" the information in case it is

necessary to contact the Principal Investigator directly should be entered. (For example, the applicant is requested to enter not the location of the head office, but the location of the campus where the Principal Investigator actually works, as the address of the place of employment.)

### 17. Project Members List

(These are items which need to be entered when applying for "Scientific Research" and "Challenging Exploratory Research")

Concerning the planned research of "Scientific Research" and "Challenging Exploratory Research", as the occasion demands, it is possible to involve the "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", the "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", and the "Research Collaborator" in the research.

Moreover, the definitions of "Principal Investigator", "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)", "Research Collaborator" are as follows.

#### "Principal Investigator (The applicant)"

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator. \*

\* The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and are therefore thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators is not accepted.

However, for "Summarizing Group Research Projects" of "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) may be accepted.

(B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same institution,

and retain it.

(C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2016, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

### "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)

Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2016, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

## "Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)"

(A) The Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project member, under the supervision of the Principal Investigator or the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Since the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is not a member of the funded project, he or she cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

- \* The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. The relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity is the same.
- (B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for

Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (kenkyū-buntansha).

#### "Research Collaborator"

(A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

In addition, the applicant should fill in the section "Project Members List" while keeping in mind the following points.

(1) Concerning the edit box for the project members (Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)), when pressing the button "<sup>+</sup>Add" on the left side of the entry screen one time for every member of the project, the edit box in which the data need to be entered is displayed.

The applicant should delete edit boxes for data entry that are not being used (when he or she entered data but finally does not use them, or when he or she did not enter data at all), by pressing the button "Delete" on the left side.

The section "number of project members", displayed on the lowermost part of the screen, is displayed automatically, according to the number of edit boxes for data entry.

If the number in the section "number of project members" and the total number of persons for whom data have actually been entered do not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered. Therefore, the applicant should always delete edit boxes for data in which no data has been entered.

If a Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) is scheduled to participate from the second fiscal year on,

it is possible to enter this information in the Project Members List for "Scientific Research (B) Screening division Generative Research Fields", "Scientific Research (C)" and "Challenging Exploratory Research". In this case, the applicant should enter "0" in the section "Effort" of "Budget Requested for FY2016".

- (2) The distinction Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)
  The applicant should select the appropriate item from among "kb"(Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and "rk"(Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)))
  in the section "Distinction".
- (3) In the case of collaborative research with a researcher from abroad, or a researcher from a company who is not qualified to apply for KAKENHI, these researchers become "Research Collaborator". Therefore, the applicant should not enter them in the Project Members List of the proposed project in question, but should mention them in a section where he or she explains the overall research plan, for example, in the section "Research Plan and Methods" of the proposal for grant-in-aid, according to the instructions in the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid.
- (4) Information on the researchers

The correct information for each researcher, such as (1) researcher number, (2) name (Pronunciation in katakana and Kanji), (3) age (as of April 1, 2016), (4) position, academic unit, research institution, (5) field of specialization, and (6) academic degree, should be entered or selected after verification by each researcher in person and by the secretariat of the research institution the researcher belongs to. (A list of numbers for "position, academic unit, research institution" can be generated from the entry screen.)

However, since among the information on the Principal Investigator the items (1), (2), (3) and (4) are information that has been registered in advance from the research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs, this information will be automatically displayed. Therefore, the Principal Investigator in question should verify whether this information has been registered correctly.

- (5) If the name in the "list of numbers for academic units" in the section "academic unit" is different from the name of the academic unit the applicant actually belongs to, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her academic unit. (If the institution the applicant belongs to is not of the level of an academic unit, it is not necessary to enter anything in the section "name".)
- (6) If the name in the "list of numbers for position" in the section "position" is different from the actual name of the position, he or she should enter the actual name of his or her position.
- (7) In the section "Roles", the applicant should fill in, how the Principal Investigator, the

Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) will cooperate to carry out the research, in a way that clarifies the respective connections between the researchers, and highlighting the allotment of research tasks in the research implementation plan FY2016.

(8) In the section "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016" the share of the grant-in-aid to the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) should be entered in units of thousand yen, based on the research plan. (Since Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) cannot receive a share of the funding, his/her/their section does not need to be entered.)

The total amount of all the shares of the grant-in-aid to each researcher should correspond to "Annual Budget" of "Budget for Proposed Project" for "FY2016" in the section "14. Budget for Proposed Project". (If it does not correspond, "error" is displayed on the confirmation screen, the data have been entered.)

(9) The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (an integral number between 1 and 100) of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in the section "Effort", assuming that the research project for which the current application is being made would be selected (The section for Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) does not need to be entered.).

When determining the time allocation rate, the applicant should determine it keeping in mind the definition of "effort" by the Council for Science and Technology Policy. This definition is "the percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research in question, if the entire yearly working time of the researcher is set at 100%". Moreover, the "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but entire actual working time, including time spent on educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, when the research project for which the current application is being made is selected, the applicant will be requested to determine the effort anew at that time and it will be registered in e-Rad.

# Scientific Research (S) –(1)

<b>電子申請システム</b> (>研究計画調)	_ 書作成(Enter Applicat	ion In	formation		報文は理会は3		確認った森体部立は	m \$2 i+ 36 iN 44	(確認定て)		R Help
<u></u> _0)7ta1@BAh	STERMENTER Applicat	ion In	formation	12応薄情:	靴又III 明光計也	1111 <del>2</del>	雑記≥応療情報又は	时光計画調書	確認完了)		
nter Applicati	ion Information		English ► Ja	panese							
29	minutes have	beer	n passe	d sir	nce the	sc					
							Last	Saved	Date: ]	The info	rmation e
ld marked in asterisk	(*) is mandatory. He for a certain period o	oftime	a session	time ou	it may clear	204	information entr	ered Click	Tempora	arily Save	periodical
anges. In such instan	ce, please read the freq	uently	asked ques	tions or	n the electr	onic	application syst	em inform	ation pag	e.	
ie system may exp bs.	erience problems wł	ien mi	ultiple wir	ndows (	or tabs are	e op	ened. Please a	ivoid an a	access	from mu	iltiple win
-											_
Save Te	mporarily and Go				porarily S			Go Back		ut Save	
	Proposal for G	rant-	-in-Aid	for :	100					1 11	
New o	or Continued	v	vill be applicabl	le)	• (For Co	ntinue	d, only continued proje	ects facing su	bstantial ch	anges to th	e research plar
	oontinded		If continu	ued. en	nter the R	ese	arch Proiect I	Number)			
Applicat	ion for a Grant	0	k	,	-	]		ionicol,			
	e Fiscal Year		-					_			
	Final Fiscal Year esearch Plan				• the Gran f the resea		umber for the n period)	Kesearc	n Plan	with FY	2016 as
Item N	umber 💷	0	•								
	Sub-panel Numbe	r									
	Area										
	iscipline earch Field										
Keywords from		List .	(From t	the Keywo	rds from Keywo	nd List	t, enter the keyword s	mbol of Item	Number ent	ered)	
1	r Keywords										
								-			
	f the Principal estigator		Pronuncia Kanji etc.			) Ś	ベイヒョウ イチ	לים			
	ch Institution		Number)			ź					
	demic Unit		Number)		<b>○○部</b>		(Enter if the	Academic Uhi	t name is di	fferent)	
F	Position		Number)		教授		(Enter if the				
Title of P	roposed Project	(I *	Up to 40	double	e-byte cha	arac	ters or up to	200 singl	e-byte	charact	ters/
20	inutes have been	nacc	ad since	the c	croon b	ad I	haan dianlaw	be be	Tem	poraril	v Save
29 M	inutes nave been	pass	eu since	the s	screen ha	aul	seen uispiäy	eu. 📃	Ten	-por ciril	y-surve-
r Proposed Projec	t (Round down belo	w one	thousan	d yen)	] (0 mus	t be	e entered whe	n not ap	plicable	)	
	- [				Da	tell	s(Thousand	Yon			
	Annual Budget				De	can	o, mousanu	Pers	onnel		
Fiscal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Equi	ipment	Con	sumables		Travel Expenses		nditure nd	Misc	ellaneou
								Remun		n	
FY 2016	0*		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0
FY 2017	0*		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0
FY 2018 FY 2019	0*		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0
FY 2020	0*		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0
	0					0				0	Ŭ
Total Amount	1 60	• • • • • • • •	1								
	closure of Screen	ing								,	•
Wish for Disc	Results			e: <b>*</b>							
Wish for Disc	Results			-							
Wish for Disc		cinal	Address								
Wish for Disc Contact inform In	nation of the Prin vestigator				**		EAYN	umbort			
Wish for Disc Contact inform In	nation of the Prin		Address Phone N		r; <b>*</b>		FAX N	umber:*			
Wish for Disc Contact inform In	nation of the Prin vestigator				*		FAX N	umber:*			

# Scientific Research (S) –(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	Effor (%)
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部	1.*	*	*
		*(Researcher Number)	(Number) 20 教授 *(Number)	3.*		
Delete	*	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Chter name of the scademic unit if different from the scademic unit name in the list of scademic unit numbers)	1.*		
		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	*  CEnter the position name of if different from the  position name in the list of position numbers)	3.*		
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) *(Number) (Japanese) (Enter name of the scademic unit if different from the scademic unit name in the list of scademic unit numbers)	1.*		
*		(Kanji etc.) (Family Name) • (First Name) •(Age) Years Old	Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	3.*		
*Add						
		Number of F 29 minutes have been passed si	Project Members 3	ayed. Tempo	rarily Save	
	File of Deta	ails of Application				ł
lease	select the File of	Details of Application (Word or PDF) .	参照			
:	When you do not ne A PDF file can be u	dated File of Details of Application will overwrite th eed to update the file, the File of Details of Applic: sed instead of a Word file for the File of Details of rdance with the Word file or the format provided b	ation field can be left blank. Application. (A PDF file must be created u	using the format of the Fi	le of Details o	f

Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "General"-(1)

科研費管	電子申請システム								7 Help	XLo
者向けメ	( <u>ニュー</u> >研究計画調調	書作成(Enter Applicatio	on Information	>応募情報又は研究	十画調書	確認>応募情報又は	研究計画調書確認完	7)		
E	nter Applicati	on Information	English > Ja	panese						
		minutes have b	een passe	d since th	e sc	reen had	been displ	aved.		
								-	Date:XXXXXX	XXX
Note >										
<b>F</b> .		(a) ( )								
	eld marked in asterisk :he system remains id	(*) is mandatory. lle for a certain period of	time, a session	time out may cle	ar any	information ent	ered. Click Tem	porarily	Save periodical	ly to str
		ce, please read the frequ erience problems whe							multiple win	dows r
tal										
	th Serve Te	mporarily and Go to	Next	Temporarily	Sauce		Go Back Witl	hout Sr		
	-	osal for Grant-in								
	Frop	Usar for Grant in	*				cts facing substantia			
	New o	r Continued	will be applicabl			,				
			(If continu	ued, enter the	Resea	arch Project	Number)			
		on for a Grant	*		•					-
		e Fiscal Year Final Fiscal Year	(T. )			un han a star	Dana I Di		EV 0010	
		esearch Plan		, enter the Gra /ear of the res			nesearch Pl	an with	IFT ZUID as	
	Item N	Number 💷	*							-
		Sub-panel Number								-
		Area								
		iscipline arch Field								_
	Keywords from	n Keyword List	t) * (From t	the Keywords from Key	word List	, enter the keyword s	ymbol of Item Numbe	r entered)		-
		r Keywords								-
			2							
		f the Principal estigator		ation in kataka ) 代表  一郎	na) 🖓	イヒョウ イチ	-סס			_
		ch Institution	(Number)		学					-
	Acad	lemic Unit	(Number)	999 〇〇部		(Enter if the	Academic Unit name	is different	0	
	P	osition	(Number)				Position name is diff			_
	Title of Pi	roposed Project	(Up to 40	double-byte cl	harac	ters or up to	200 single-by	/te cha	racters)	
									rarily Save	
	29 mi	nutes have been p	assed since	the screen	had t	been display	ed.	empoi	aniy save	
dget for	r Proposed Projec	t (Round down below	one thousan	d yen)] (0 mu	st be	entered whe	n not applicat	ole)		
					1	s(Thousand	¥)			_
		Annual Budget			etan	s(mousanu	Personn	el		-
	Fiscal Year	(Thousand	Equipment	Consumable	es	Travel	Expenditu	<sup>ire</sup> M	liscellaneou	s
		Yen)				Expenses	and Remunera	tion		
	FY 2016	0*	0	* 0	*	0	* 0	_	0	_
	FY 2017	0*	0	* 0	*	0	* C	*	0	
	FY 2018	0*	0	* 0	*	0	* C		0	_
	FY 2019	0*	0	* 0	*	0	* 0		0	_
	FY 2020 Total Amount	0*	0	* 0	*	0	* C		0	0
	Total Amount	0	(	4	V		9	9		9
										-1
	Wish for Disc	losure of Screenin Results	g						-	

# Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "General"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	Effor (%)
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) 99999999	(Number) 99999 AAA大学	1.*		
	(Principal	(Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎	(Number)999 AA学部	2.*	*	*
	Investigator)	(Age) 60 Years Old	(Number)20 教授	3.*		
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)			
		(Family Name) *	(Japanese)			
		(First Name)	(Enter name of the academic unit if different from the academic unit name in the list of academic unit	··		_
Delete	*	r (Kanii etc)	numbers)	2.*		
		(Family Name) *	*	3.*		
		(First Name)	-			
		*(Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)			
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			-
				-		
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)			
		(Family Name) *	(Japanese) (Enter name of the academic unit if different from the	1.*		
Delete	*	(First Name)	academic unit name in the list of academic unit numbers)	2.*		
		(Kanji etc)		3.*		
		(Family Name) *	*			
		(First Name)	(Enter the position name of if different from the			
		*(Age) Years Old	position name in the list of position numbers)			
*Add						
		Number of F	Project Members 3			
		29 minutes have been passed si	inco the screen had been displi	Tempo	orarily Save	
		20 minutes have been passed a	nice the screen had been displa	ayeu.	,	
_						
-	-					
H-	File of Deta	ails of Application				
lease	select the File of I	Details of Application (Word or PDF) .	参照…			
•		lated File of Details of Application will overwrite th				
:		eed to update the file, the File of Details of Applic: sed instead of a Word file for the File of Details of		using the format of the E	ile of Details o	.4
•		sed instead of a Word file for the File of Details of dance with the Word file or the format provided by		using the format of the F	ne or petalls o	

Scientific Research (C) screening division "General"-(1)

<b> 費電子申請システム</b>									P Help
<u>╗ナメニュー</u> >研究計画調	書作成(Enter Applicatic	on Information	>応恭情報3	ては研究計画語	同書確認	>応恭情報又に	は研究計画調	書確認完了)	
Enter Applicat	ion Information	English > Ja	panese						
	minutes have b			a tha		on had	baan	dia play re	ud L
23	minutes have t	een passe	a sinc	e the	scre				≠u. he information
						Euc		a baco.n	
e>									
Field marked in asterisk If the system remains i	(*) is mandatory. dle for a certain period of	time a session	time out r	nav clear a	nv infa	rmation en	tered Olic	ek Temporar	rily Save periodic:
changes. In such instar	nce, please read the freque	ently asked ques	tions on t	he electro	nic app	lication sys	tem infor	mation page	4.
The system may exp tabs.	perience problems whe	n multiple wir	ndows or	tabs are	opene	ed. Please	avoid an	access fr	rom multiple wi
⇒ Save Te	emporarily and Go to	Next	Tempo	orarily So	ive		Go Bac	k Without	t Save
Pro	posal for Grant-i	n-Aid for "	Scienti	fic Res	earc	h (C) (G	eneral	)" (FY20	016)
		* will be applicabl		▼ (For Contin	ued, only	continued proj	ects facing s	ubstantial chani	ges to the research pla
New	or Continued	win de applicabl	~						
		(If continu	ued, ente	r the Re	searc	h Project	Number	)	
	ion for a Grant	*		•					
	e Fiscal Year Final Fiscal Year	(To apply	ontor +	na Grant	Numb	har for the	Record	ch Plan ••	/ith FY 2016 as
	lesearch Plan	the final y					, icodal	CHERNIN	aan 1 2010 a:
Item N	lumber 💷	*							
	Sub-panel Number								
	Area								
	iscipline								
Res	earch Field								
Keywords from	Reyword List 🗨	From the	e Keywords fr	om Keyword L	st, enter	the keyword sy	mbol of Item	Number entered	1)
Othe	er Keywords								
Name o	of the Principal	(Pronunci	ation in	katakana	)ダイ	ヒョウ イ	לם		
	vestigator	(Kanji etc							
	rch Institution	(Number)			-				
	idemic Unit	(Number)		OO部		(Enter if t	ne Academic	Unit name is dif	fferent)
	Position	(Number)		教授					or Others is selected
Title of F	roposed Project	(Up to 40	double-	byte cha	ractei	rs or up to	5 200 sir	ngle-byte	characters)
		<u> </u>						Terre	e e verrile - C euro
29 m	inutes have been p	assed since	the sc	reen ha	bee	n display	red.	Temp	porarily Save
t for Proposed Preis	ct (Round down below	one thousan	l (april	(0 munt	ha an	tarad who	n not or	nlicable)	
			a yony 1						
	Annual Budget			Det	ails(T	housand			
Fiscal Year	Thousand	<b>-</b> .			1	Travel		rsonnel enditure	
	Yen)	Equipment	Consu	mables		penses		and	Miscellaneo
							Remu	Ineration	
FY 2016	0*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0
FY 2017	0*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0
FY 2018	0*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0
FY 2019	0*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0
FY 2020	0*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0
Total Amount	0	(	)	C			0	C	<u>и</u>
Wish for Disc	closure of Screenin	g							-

# Scientific Research (C) screening division "General"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution List Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	Effe ()
	研究代表者	(Researcher Number) 99999999	(Number) 99999 AAA大学	1.*		
	(Principal Investigator)	(Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc)代表 一郎	(Number)999 AA学部	2.*	*	*
	10000180(0)	(Age) 60 Years Old	(Number) 20 教授	3.*		
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)	-		
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)			
		(Family Name) *	(Japanese) (Enter name of the academic unit if different from the	1*		
Delete		(First Name)	academic unit name in the list of academic unit numbers)	2.*		
		(Kanji etc)	*	3.*		
		(Family Name) *				
		*(Age) Years Old	(Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)			
		*(Researcher Number)	*(Number)			-
		(Pronunciation in katakana)	*(Number)	-		
		(Family Name) *	(Japanese)			
		(First Name)	(Enter name of the academic unit if different from the academic unit name in the list of academic unit			_
Delete	· ·	<ul> <li>(Kanji etc)</li> </ul>	numbers)	2.*		L
		(Family Name) *	*	3.*		
		(First Name)	(Enter the position name of if different from the			
		*(Age) Years Old	position name in the list of position numbers)			
Add	1					
		Number of F	Project Members 3			
		29 minutes have been passed si	ince the screen had been displa	ayed. Tempo	orarily Save	
	File of Deta	ails of Application				
lease	select the File of	Details of Application (Word or PDF) .				
			[参照]			
•	Reselecting the up	dated File of Details of Application will overwrite th	ne existing file.			
•		eed to update the file, the File of Details of Applic:		when the formet of the Fi	In of Data I	
	A PDF file can be u	ised instead of a Word file for the File of Details of	: Application. (A PDF file must be created u y the JSPS or the MEXT)	using the format of the Fi	le of Details o	1

# Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research"-(1)

向けメニュー>	研究計画調書	】 書作成(Enter Applicat	ion Informat	tion <u>&gt; 応</u> 援	#情報又は研究計画	调書確認	>応募情報又は	研究計画調書確認完了					
			_		_					104			
Enter		on Information		▶ Japane					-				
	29	minutes have	been pas	ssed s	since the	scre	en had		-	te:XXXXXXXXX			
te >													
		(*) is mandatory. le for a certain period :	of time, a sess	ion time	out may clear	any inf	ormation ent	ered. Click Tempo	orarily Sa	ave periodically to st			
		e, please read the free erience problems wi								nultiple windows			
tabs.													
	Save Te	mporarily and Go	to Next	Te	mporarily S	ave		Go Back Witho	out Sav	/e			
Pr		r Grant-in-Aid		ntifiç									
			*			ued, only	continued projec	ts facing substantial ch	anges to ti	he research plan will			
	New o	r Continued	be applicab	le)									
			(If cont	inued, e	enter the Res	searcl	n Project N	lumber)					
		on for a Grant Fiscal Year	*		•								
b	efore the	Final Fiscal Year	(To app	oly, ente	er the Grant	Numb	er for the	Research Plan	with F	Y 2016 as			
		search Plan	the fina	the final year of the research period)									
		reas for Screenir arch Areas (Iten	-					•					
		List	*										
		Area											
		scipline arch Field											
			2				a -1	I-					
		the Principal estigator			n in katakana 表 一郎	a) ダイ	ヒョウ イヨ	Fロウ					
		ch Institution		etc) 10, ier) 999		ž							
	Acad	lemic Unit		er) 999			(Enter if th	e Academic Unit name i	s different)				
	P	osition		er) 20	教授			e Position name is diffe					
	Title of Pı	roposed Project	(Up to	40 dou	ible-byte cha	aracte	rs or up to	200 single-byt	e char	acters/			
	20;	nutaa baya baan	naccod cir	and the	ooroon bo	d ha	un dianlau	ad Te	mporg	rily Save			
	29 MI	nutes have been	passed SI	ice the	e screen ha	u bee	en display	eu.	mpord	iny suve			
t for Prop	osed Projec	t (Round down belo	w one thous	sand ye	n)] (0 mus	t be e	ntered whe	en not applicabl	e)				
					Det	tails(	Thousand	Yen)					
<b>Ci</b>	cal Year	Annual Budget (Thousand					Turner	Personne					
	an rear	Yen)	Equipmer	nt Co	onsumables		Travel xpenses	Expenditur and Remunerati	IVIIS	scellaneous			
	Y 2016	0*			0	*	0	* 0	*	0			
	r 2017	0		*	0	*	0	* 0	*	0			
	Y 2018 Y 2019	0+		*	0	*	0	* 0	*	0			
	Y 2020	0			0	*	0	* 0	*	0			
	Amount	0		0				0	0	0			
	h for Disc	losure of Screen	ing							•			
Wis	C	Results											

# Scientific Research (A/B) screening division "Overseas Academic Research"-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution List Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	Effe (9
(P	究代表者 'rincipal vestigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Aage) 60 Years Old	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部 (Number) 20 教授	1.* 2.* 3.*	*	*
Pelete *		<pre>*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * ((First Name) (Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old *(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * </pre>	(Number) 20 5/12  (Number)  (Uspanese)  (Capanese)  (Enter name of the academic unit if different from the academic unit name in the list of academic unit numbers)  (Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)  (Number)  (Number)  (Japanese)	1.*		
Delete *	•	(First Name) (Family Name) (Family Name) (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	Enter name of the eccleric unit if different from the scadarric unit name in the list of eccleric unit numbers)	1.* 2.* 3.*		
		Number of F 29 minutes have been passed si	Project Members 3 ince the screen had been displa	iyed. Tempo	orarily Save	
	lect the File of [	ails of Application Details of Application (Word or PDF) . Jated File of Details of Application will overwrite th	書報:		đ	

Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields"-(1)

科研費電子申請システム			r Help	XL
<u>「者向けメニュー</u> >研究計画調書作成(Enter Application	Information > 応募情報	又は研究計画調書確認	>応募情報又は研究計画調書確認完了)	
Enter Application Information	English > Japanese			
29 minutes have be	en passed sind	e the scre	en had been displayed. Last Saved Date: The information	entere
<ul> <li>Note &gt;</li> <li>Field marked in asterisk (*) is mandatory.</li> <li>If the system remains idle for a certain period of ti changes. In such instance, please read the frequer</li> <li>The system may experience problems when tabs.</li> </ul>	ntly asked questions on t	he electronic ap	plication system information page.	
Save Temporarily and Go to I	Next Temp	orarily Save	Go Back Without Save	
Proposal for Grant-in-Aid fo	or "Scientific Re (FY2		) (Generative Research Fields)"	
New or Continued	* will be applicable.)		r continued projects facing substantial changes to the research plan h Project Number)	ì
Area* Keyword	<ul> <li>ネオ・ジェロンド (Neo-serontolos)</li> <li>連携探索型数 (Mathematical SG)</li> <li>食料循環研究 (Food Cycle Rese</li> <li>紛争研究 (xxxxxxxxxx))</li> <li>遷移状態制御 (xxxxxxxxxxx)</li> <li>構成的シンステム (xxxxxxxxxx)</li> <li>人工物システム (xxxxxxxxxx)</li> <li>複雑系疾病論 (xxxxxxxxxxx)</li> </ul>	) 理科学 arch) ユ生物学 タディーズ	of New Cooperation)	
<u> </u>	2			
Name of the Principal Investigator	(Pronunciation in (Kanji etc) 代表	katakana) タイ 一郎	ヒヨリ イナロワ	_
Research Institution	(Number) 99999	AAA大学		-
Academic Unit	(Number) 999	<b>00部</b>	(Enter if the Academic Unit name is different)	
Position	(Number) 20	教授	(Enter if the Position name is different, or Others is selected	Ð
Title of Proposed Project	*		rs or up to 200 single-byte characters)	
Research Abstract	(Up to 5UU single- line breaks are all		rs or up to 1000 single-byte characters. N	0

# Scientific Research (B/C) screening division "Generative Research Fields"-(2)

					D	etail	s(Thousand					
	Fiscal Year	Annual Budget (Thousand Yen)	Equi	pment	Consumable	s	Travel Expenses	Exp	rsonnel enditure and uneration	Miscella	neous	
	FY 2016	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2016	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2017	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2018	0	*	0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	FY 2019	0		0	* 0	*	0	*	0	*	0	
	Total Amoun				0	0		0	0	·	0	
		sclosure of Screen Results	ing							•		
		Results		Postcod	e*							
	I	rmation of the Prin nvestigator		Address			FAX N	lumber	*			
	(Note: No	t converted to PD	+)	Email:*				umber				
e click	Add to register Co-	incipal Investigator a Investigators (kenkyu-bu I side of the window to in no lonzer required).	ıntansha	and renke	ei-kenkyusha) .	t field:	s. Click Delete c	on the le	ft-hand side	of each fiel	d to delete ur	nu:
		u-buntansha) , rk: Co-In	vestigati	or(renkei-l			_				Budget	
	Distinction	Name	(Age)			ademi	nstitution Lis ic Unit List psition		1.Fiel Speciali 2.Academi 3.Ro	zation c Degree	Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	E
		(n			(Number) 99	000	ᇲᇲ★堂				Yen)	╎
	究代表者	(Researcher Number) 99 (Pronunciation in kataka	199999999 Ina) ダイI	ニョウ イチ					1.*			
	rincipal vestigator)	(Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Age) 60 Years Old			(Number / 33				2.* 3.*		•	*
				_	(Number) 20	/ 4XD	<		0.*			+
		*(Researcher Number)			*(Number)							
		(Pronunciation in kataka	ma)		*(Number)							
		(Family Name) *					demic unit if different		1.*			
ete \star	•	(First Name)			academic unit n numbers)	ame in t	he list of academic u	nit	2.*			I
		(Kanji etc)							3.*			ľ
		(Family Name) *			*			•				
		(First Name)			(Enter the cost	ion nor	e of if different from :	the				
		*(Age) Years Old					e of it different from t of position numbers					
		*(Researcher Number)			*(Number)							t
		(Pronunciation in kataka	na)		*(Number)							
		(Family Name) * (First Name)	]		academic unit n	the acai ame in f	demic unit if different he list of scademic u	nit	1.*			
te *	•	(Kanji etc)			numbers)				2.*		I	ľ
		(Family Name) *			*			•	3.*			
		(First Name)	1									
			-		(Enter the position name in	ion nam the list	e of if different from t of position numbers	the )				
		*(Age) Years Old										+
d												
				Number	of Project Mer	nbers	3					
		29 minutes hav	re hee	n nasso	d since the c	cree	n had been	disala	ved 👘	Tempo	rarily Save	
		29 minutes hav	e bee	n passe	u since the s	cree	n nau been	uispia	yeu.	rempe	raniy save	
_	File of Detai	ls of Application	า								27	
		etails of Application (	Word o	r PDF) .		参照。						
	lect the File of De											
se sek Ri W	Reselecting the updat When you do not nee NPDF file can be use opplication in accords	ted File of Details of Appl d to update the file, the f d instead of a Word file for ance with the Word file or argin setting of the File c	File of D or the Fi r the for	etails of Aj le of Deta mat provic	pplication field car ils of Application. I ded by the JSPS o	h be le (A PDF r the l	F file must be cr MEXT)	eated u	sing the form	at of the Fi	le of Details c	of

# Challenging Exploratory Research-(1)

科研費電子申請シス	76									П	lelp		
<u>者向けメニュー</u> >研究言	  画調書作成(Enter Applic	ation I	nformation	>応募情報]	又は研究計画語	同書商	i認>応療情報又は8	研究計画調	書確認完了)				
Enter Appl	ication Informatic	n	English ► Ja	panese						7/2			
	29 minutes have	e bee	n passe	d sind	e the	sci	reen had b						
								Las	st Saved	Date:XX			
Note >													
Field marked in as	sterisk (*) is mandatory.												
If the system rem	ains idle for a certain perio										odically to		
The system ma	instance, please read the fr y experience problems										e windov		
tabs.													
⇒ Sc	ive Temporarily and G	o to Ne	•xt	Temp	orarily So	ive		o Bac	k Without	Save			
<u></u>	Proposal for Grant												
	roposarior aran	,	*		-		only continued project		-		ch plan		
N	lew or Continued		will be applicabl										
			(If continu	ued, ente	er the Re	sea	rch Project N	lumber,	)				
Ite	em Number 💷		*										
Screen	ing Sub-panel Numb												
	Area												
	Discipline Research Field												
Karana		List	* (Europe 4	ha Karanada	form Karaman	1.1.4	enter the keyword sy	and of the s	- hlumbar andar				
	from Keyword List Other Keywords	-	- C-roin c	ne nevworus	irom Nelyword	LIST,	enter the keyword sy	indor of riter	n Number en ter	60)			
Na	me of the Principal					) ダ	イヒョウ イチ	・ロウ					
Re	Investigator search Institution		(Kanji etc (Number)			5							
	Academic Unit		(Number)		008	_	(Enter if the	Academic I	Jhit name is dif	Terent)			
	Position		(Number)	20	教授					, or Others is sele	cted)		
Titla	of Proposed Project		(Up to 40	double-	byte cha	rac	ters or up to	200 sin	gle-byte	characters,	)		
Inte	of Froposed Froject	L	*										
2	29 minutes have bee	n pas	sed since	the sc	reen ha	d b	een displaye	əd. 📒	Temp	oorarily Sa	ve		
get for Proposed F	Project (Round down be	elow on	e thousand	d yen) 🕽	(0 must	be (	entered wher	not ap	plicable)				
					Det	ails	(Thousand	Yen)					
E: 1.Y	Annual Budget						- ·		sonnel				
Fiscal Ye	ear (Thousand Yen)	Equ	uipment	Consu	ımables		Travel Expenses		nditure and	Miscellar	neous		
							LAponooo		neration				
FY 201		)*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0		
FY 201		)*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0		
FY 201	-	)*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0		
Total Amo	ount	л Л	C	1	0		0	1	0	1	0		
Wish for	Disclosure of Scree Results	ning								-			

# Challenging Exploratory Research-(2)

	Distinction	Name (Age)	Research Institution List Academic Unit Position	1.Field of Specialization 2.Academic Degree 3.Roles	Budget Requested for FY2016 (Thousand Yen)	Effc (%
	研究代表者 (Principal Investigator)	(Researcher Number) 99999999 (Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 (Aze) 60 Years Old	(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 AA学部	1.*	*	*
		*(Researcher Number)	(Number) 20 教授 *(Number)	3.*		-
Delete	*	(Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) • (First Name) (Kanji etc)	*(Number) (Japanese) (Center name of the societic unit if different from the societic unit name in the list of societic unit numbers)	1.* 2.* 3.*		
		(Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Vears Old	*  (Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)			
Delete	*	*(Researcher Number) (Pronunciation in katakana) (Family Name) * (First Name)	*(Number) *(Number) (Japanese) (Grate name of the academic unit if different from the academic unit name in the list of academic unit numbers)	1.*		
Add		(Kanji etc) (Family Name) * (First Name) *(Age) Years Old	Enter the position name of if different from the position name in the list of position numbers)	3.*		
Add		Number of F	Project Members 3			
		29 minutes have been passed si	ince the screen had been displa	ayed. Tempo	orarily Save	
lease		ails of Application Details of Application (Word or PDF).	<b>秦昭</b>		eff	
:	When you do not ne	dated File of Details of Application will overwrite th eed to update the file, the File of Details of Applic sed instead of a Word file for the File of Details of	ation field can be left blank.	using the format of the Fi	ile of Details o	ſ

# Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)

SPS 斗研費電音	子申請システム									📍 Help					
者向けメニ:	<u>ュー</u> >研究計画調書	】 計作成(Enter Applica	ation J	nformation	>応募情報又は研?	计画詞	書確認>応泰情報又は	研究計画調書確認完了	r)						
				Englished	Depote -										
Ent		on Informatio		English ≻ Ja		ha	araar be l	haan dil							
	29	minutes have	bee	n passe	ed since t	ne s	creen had		-	Date:>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>					
Note >															
	marked in asterisk system remains idl		loftime	e, a session	time out may c	lear ar	y information ent	ered. Click Temp	orarily	Save periodically to s					
chane	es. In such instanc	e, please read the fre	equently	asked ques	tions on the el	ectror	ic application syst	em information p	age.	n multiple windows					
tabs.															
	⇒ Save Ter	mporarily and Go	to Ne	xt	Temporari	ly Sa	ve	Go Back With	out S	ave					
		Proposal for													
				* will be applicabl		Continu	ed, only continued proje	ots facing substantial o	changes	to the research plan					
	New o	r Continued													
		umbar List		(If continu	ued, enter th	e Res	earch Project I	Number)							
	Item Nu Screening S	umber 📟 ub-panel Numbe	er												
		Area													
		scipline arch Field													
к	eywords from		List	(From the Keywords from Keyword List, enter the keyword symbol of Item Number entered.)											
K		Keywords		y - Null vie Networds from Netword List, enter the Retword Symbol of them Number entered.											
	NI	the Duint''		(Dranunciation in katakana) ダイドョウ・イチロウ											
		the Principal estigator		(Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ (Kanji etc) 代表 一郎											
	Deecew				XX Years Old (Date of Birth: XXXX XXX) Number) 99999 AAA大学										
	Research Institution Academic Unit			(Number)		003	<b>ND</b>	er if the Academic Unit	name is	: different)					
	Р	osition		(Number)	28	助教		er if the Position name	is differ	ent, or Others is					
	Acade	mic Degree		selected)											
	Field of	Specialization		*											
		Effort		*% (Up to 40 double-byte characters or up to 200 single-byte characters)											
	Title of Pr	roposed Project		(Up to 40 *	double-byte	cnar	acters or up to	200 single-by	te cn	aracters/					
	29 mi	nutes have beer	n pass	ed since	the scree	had	been display	ed. Te	mpo	rarily Save					
		(- · · · · ·													
lget for ⊢	roposed Projec	t (Round down bel	low on	e thousan	d yen)] (0 i	nust	be entered whe	n not applicab	le)						
		Annual Budget		Details(Thousand Yen)											
	Fiscal Year	(Thousand	Equ	lipment	Consumat		Travel	Personnel Expenditure		Aiscellaneous					
		Yen)	-4	ipiioiit	0 0 no ana		Expenses	and Remunerati							
	FY 2016	0	*	0	* (	]	¢ 0	* 0	*	0					
	FY 2017	0		0	* (		¢ 0	* 0	*	0					
	FY 2018	0		0	* (		• 0	* 0	*	0					
	FY 2019 Fotal Amount	0		0	* (	0	• 0	* 0 0	*	0					
		osure of Screer			• 1	-		-1	_						
		Results	nng							•					
	29 mi	nutes have beer	n pass	sed since	the screer	had	been display	ed. 🚺 Te	mpo	rarily Save					
			n												
Fil	e of Details	of Application													
File	e of Details	of Application													
		of Application	Word	or PDF) .		د و مان	-								
			Word	or PDF) .		参照	<b>?</b>								
se select Resel	the File of Deta lecting the updated	ils of Application ( File of Details of App	lication	will overwri		file.									
se select Resel When A PDF	the File of Deta lecting the updated you do not need to File can be used in	File of Details of Application (	lication File of ior the l	will overwri Details of Ap File of Detai	plication field ( ils of Application	file. an be n. (A P	left blank. DF file must be cr	eated using the fi	ormat	of the File of Details					
se select Resel When A PDF Applic	the File of Deta lecting the updated you do not need to F file can be used in cation in accordance	ils of Application ( File of Details of App o update the file, the	lication File of for the for	will overwri Details of Ap File of Detai ormat provid	plication field ( ils of Application led by the JSPS	file. an be h. (A P or th	left blank. DF file must be cr e MEXT)	eated using the $f$	ormat	of the File of Details					
se select Resel When A PDF Applic	the File of Deta lecting the updated you do not need to F file can be used in cation in accordance	File of Application ( File of Details of App o update the file, the astead of a Word file of e with the Word file of	lication File of for the for	will overwri Details of Ap File of Detai ormat provid	plication field ( ils of Application led by the JSPS	file. an be n. (A P or the may ca	left blank. DF file must be cr e MEXT) iuse errors.	eated using the fi Go Back Witht							

## Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) –(In the case of one research field has been selected)

科研費															
	電子申請システム	]									7 Help	🛛 🔀 Logou			
応募者向け	<u>メニュー</u> >研究計画調調	書作成(Enter Applica	ation Ir	nformatio	n>応療情報	又は研究計画	明書確認 >	応募情報又は	研究計画調	書確認完了)					
F E	nter Applicati			English > J							7/22				
	29	minutes have	e bee	n pass	ed sin	ce the	scree	en had							
									La	st Saved	Date:XXXX)				
< Note >															
• Fie	eld marked in asterisk	(*) is mandatory.													
	the system remains id											lly to store			
	hanges. In such instand <mark>he system may exp</mark>											ndows or			
ta	ibs.														
	Save Te	mporarily and Go	o to Ne	xt	Temp	orarily S	ive		Go Bac	k Without	Save				
		Proposal for													
		r ropoddr for	circi	*		_					ges to the research plar				
	New o	r Continued		will be applicat	ble.)										
				(If continued, enter the Research Project Number)											
	Requested A	reas for Screen	ing	A: 1 Research Field     B: 2 Research Fields											
	Item N	umber 💷		*											
	Screening S	Sub-panel Numb	er									_			
	D	Area iscipline										_			
		arch Field													
	Keywords from	Keyword List	List	k											
		r Keywords		(From the Keywards from Keyward List, enter the keyward symbol of Item Number entered.)											
		_					L	<u>т</u> , ,							
		the Principal estigator		Pronunciation in katakana) ダイヒョウ イチロウ Kanji etc) 代表 一郎											
	1114	XX Years Old (Date of Birth: XXXXXXXXXXX)													
	1	ch Institution		(Number) 99999 AAA大学 (Number) 999 OO型											
		lemic Unit		(Number)		00部		(Enter if the	Academic L	hit name is diffe	irent)	_			
		osition		(Number) 28 助牧 (Enter if the Position name is different, or Others is selected)											
		mic Degree Specialization		*								_			
		Effort		* %											
		roposed Project		(Up to 40	double-	byte cha	acters	or up to	200 sin	gle-byte c	haracters)	_			
	The of Pr	oposeu Project		*											
	29 mi	nutes have beer	n pass	sed since	e the so	creen ha	d beer	n display	ed. 📒	Temp	oorarily Save				
						10									
Budget to	or Proposed Projec	t (Round down bei	low on	e thousar	nd yen/	(0 must	be en	tered whe	n not a	pplicable)					
						Det	ails(T	housand							
	Fiscal Year	Annual Budget (Thousand					т	ravel		sonnel Inditure					
	i iooui i oui	Yen)	Equ	uipment	Cons	umables		penses		and	Miscellaneou	IS			
	EV A010			~		0		~	Remu	ineration	-	_			
	FY 2016 FY 2017	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	_			
	FY 2018	0		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0	_			
		-		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	* 0				
	FY 2019	0							D	0		0			
		0			0	0									
	FY 2019 Total Amount	0			0	(	1								
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc				0	(	1				•				
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc	0 losure of Scree	ning		- 1		1	n display	ed.	Temp	• oorarily Save				
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc	0 Iosure of Screer Results	ning		- 1		1	n display	ed. 🔳	Temp					
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc	0 Iosure of Screer Results	ning		- 1		1	n display	ed. 🔵	Temp					
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi	losure of Screen Results nutes have been	ning n pass		- 1		1	n display	ed. 🦲	Temp					
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc	losure of Screen Results nutes have been	ning n pass		- 1		1	n display	ed. 🦲	Temp					
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application	ning n pass n	sed since	- 1		1	n display	ed. 🛑	Temp					
	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application	ning n pass n	sed since	- 1		d beer	n display	ed. [	Temp					
ease sele	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi File of Details	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application ails of Application (	ning n pass n (Word	or PDF) .	e the so	creen ha	d beer	n display	ed. 📒	Temp					
lease sele	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi File of Details act the File of Deta	0 losure of Screen Results of Application ails of Application (	ning n pass n (Word	or PDF) .	e the so	creen ha	d beer		ed. [	Temp					
lease sele • Re • Wi • A	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi File of Details act the File of Deta seelecting the updated hen you do not need t	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application ails of Application ( File of Details of App o update the file, the instead of a Word file f	ning n pass n (Word File of I for the I	or PDF) . will overwr Details of A File of Deta	ite the explication	creen ha	d been	ank. must be cr			oporarily Save	etails of			
lease sele • Re • Wi • A	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi File of Details act the File of Details seelecting the updated hen you do not need t	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application ails of Application ( I File of Details of App o update the file, the e with the Word file	ning n pass n (Word File of I for the I or the fo	or PDF). will overwr Details of A File of Deta	ite the so	isting file. field can b JSPS or t	d been a left bla PDF file ne MEX	ank. must be cr T)			oporarily Save	etails of			
lease sele • Re • Wi • A Ap	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc I 29 mi File of Details act the File of Deta selecting the updated hen you do not need t PDF file can be used i PDF file can be used i	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application ails of Application ( I File of Details of App o update the file, the e with the Word file	ning n pass n (Word File of I for the I or the fo	or PDF). will overwr Details of A File of Deta	ite the so	isting file. field can b JSPS or t	d been a left bla PDF file ne MEX	ank. must be cr T)			oporarily Save	etails of			
lease sele • Re • Wi • A Ap	FY 2019 Total Amount Wish for Disc 29 mi File of Details ect the File of Deta selecting the updated hen you do not need t PDF file can be used i pplication in accordance o not change the marg	0 losure of Screen Results nutes have been of Application ails of Application ( I File of Details of App o update the file, the e with the Word file	n pass n pass (Word - Vilcation File of 1 for the fo of Deta	or PDF) . will overwr Details of A File of Deta Is of Applic	ite the so pplication ills of App ded by the ration. Doi	isting file. field can b JSPS or t	a left bla PDF file ne MEX ause er	ank. must be cr T) rors.	eated us		et of the File of D	etails of			

## Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) –(In the case of two research fields have been selected)

Note >		on Information		inglish > Je		CARGO ANTE	571 <u>0</u> 9860	}>応券情報又は	017681E30	10 486070 J 7					
		minutes have				ce the	scre	en had	been	displave	ed.				
Field mark															
	ked in acterick (	*) is mandatory.													
	tem remains idle	e for a certain period										periodically to s			
The syst		e, please read the fre rience problems w										ltiple windows			
tabs.															
	⇒ Save Ter	mporarily and Go	to Nex		Temp	orarily S	ave		Go Bac	k Withou	Save				
		Proposal for	Grant	-in-Ai	id for '										
	Now or	Continued	*	II be applicat	ble.)	▼ (For Conti	nued, onl	v continued proje	ots facing s	ubstantial chan	ges to the I	research plan			
	14644 01	Continueu	a	fcontin	ued ent	er the Be	searc	h Project I	Number	-)					
Re		reas for Screeni		(If continued, enter the Research Project Number) A: 1 Research Field B: 2 Research Fields											
	Item Nu	ımber 💷	*	*					*						
5		ub-panel Numbe Area	er												
		Area scipline													
		arch Field							_						
Key	words from	Keyword List 🔍	List *	rom the Key	words from h	Seyword List, er	iter the k	* eyword symbol of	Item Numb	er entered.)					
	Other	Keywords													
	Name of	the Principal	(F	ronunci	iation in	katakana	)ダイ	ヒョウ イチ	לים						
	Investigator Age Research Institution				Kanji etc) 代表 一郎 XX Years Old (Date of Birth: XXXXXXXX)										
					Old (D 99999	ate of Bir AAA大学		00000000	)						
		emic Unit		lumber)		OO部		(Enter if the	Academic I	hit name is diff	erent)				
		osition	(N	(Number) 28 助数 (Enter if the Position name is different, or Others is selected)											
		mic Degree	*	*											
		Specialization ffort	*	* %											
		oposed Project	(L	Jp to 40	double-	byte cha	racte	rs or up to	200 sir	gle-byte d	haract	ers)			
	The of Pro	sposed Project	*												
	29 mir	nutes have been	passe	d since	e the s	creen ha	d bee	en display	ed. 📒	Tem	porarily	/ Save			
laet for Pror	osed Project	: (Round down bek	ow one	thousar	nd ven)	(0 mus	t he e	ntered whe	n not a	nnlicable)					
										ppneakie,					
		Annual Budget				Det	tails(	Thousand		rsonnel					
Fis	scal Year	(Thousand Yen)	Equi	pment	Cons	umables		Travel		enditure	Misce	llaneous			
		Teny						xpenses		and Ineration					
	Y 2016	0		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0			
	Y 2017	0		0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0			
	Y 2018 Y 2019	0	L	0	*	0	*	0	*	0	*	0			
	al Amount	0	- L		0			(		(		0			
142	- L. f D' I														
AAE		esults	ling								•				
	29 mir	nutes have been	passe	d since	e the s	creen ha	d bee	en displav	ed. 📕	Tem	oorarily	/ Save			
	sh for Discl	osure of Screen	iing		0	(	)	(		(	•	0			

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (S)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

## Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (S)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided

by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator
- 12. Project Members

#### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". ((Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

#### 1. Overall Research Plan

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.

- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(1) The section "Purpose of the Research", "Research Plan and Methods", "Research Funding Received and Achievements", and "Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

# (2) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

# (3) The section "Items to Be Entered in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)", or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (5) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### (6) The section "Major Equipment Currently Used"

List the machines and equipment currently available for the research project.

State the available time per week and other explanations in the remarks section, if the facilities are to be shared or jointly used in any other research project.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the MiddleAges in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) The applicant should fill in the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables and Other Costs", taking into account the following.

- 1) The applicant should itemize the cost of consumables, filling in the name of the item, such as chemicals, test animals and scientific glassware.
- 2) The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 3) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria,

compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

4) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### 2. Statement of the Researcher

The Statement of the Researcher should be prepared on a separate sheet of paper for the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (in the order as mentioned in the section Project Members).

Moreover, since Scientific Research (S) aims at research plans coordinated by one or relatively few researchers, the statement should also be prepared for Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who participate as project members, if the need arises.

## (1) The section "Date of Birth (Age)"

The applicant should enter his/her age as of April 1, 2016 between brackets after his/her date of birth.

#### (2) The section "Position, Academic Unit and Research Institution"

The applicant should enter his/her position, academic unit and research institution at the time of the preparation of the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (3) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

#### (4) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- If the applicant is participating in project research conducted in line with a specific purpose (mission) of the research institution to which he or she belongs, he or she should also enter the research funding that is delivered in the sections "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided".

Moreover, if the research funding that is delivered to each individual is not clear, the applicant should make a statement to this effect in the section "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

If the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

## 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)

(Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

## 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should

complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

## 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, for KAKENHI, the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research).

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

## 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (S) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(S)						
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	<b>左</b>	研究経費	使用内訳(千円)				
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度						
研究経費	平成29年度						
<ul><li>千円未満の</li><li>端数は切り</li><li>捨てる</li></ul>	平成30年度						
	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望す	3			I	
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(生	手齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
蠒	0000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	(00)			
連携	0000000	(00)	( 000 )			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
_						
	合計	00 名	_2_	研究経費合計		

## Scientific Research S-1

### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements in past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period
- 3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area
- 4) Differences in goals if you have applied for a grant for another research project falling into Scientific Research (A) that is associated with the present research; or differences in details of the research if you have applied for a grant for another research project falling into Scientific Research (A) that is not associated with the present research (Persons to whom this applies should be sure to enter this.)

**Purpose of the Research (Outline)** \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Purpose of the Research (continued)** 

## **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the method for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points should be highlighted. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as action to be taken in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint. In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

**Research** Plan and Method (Outline) \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

## State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with project members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) How the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public

## Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2016 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research Funding Received and Achievements* on Scientific Research S - 7.)

<b>Research Category</b>	Project Number	Title of Research Project	Research Period
			From FY
			to FY2016

**Initial Research Plan and Results** 

**Reasons for Applying** 

## **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator / Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into account:

- 1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), and eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research S-9.)
- 2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

**Research Funding Received and Achievements (continued)** 

## Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

## **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

## Scientific Research S-11

35.1	<b>T</b> •								esearch S-11
Major	<u>Equip</u>	ment Currently Used	See Proc	edures for Prep	paring and Ente			r "Scientific Re	search (S)"
Rese	arch	Equipment	Specif	ications (	type and	Exclusive/	FY of	R	emarks
Instit	ution	-1	р	erforman	ce)	Joint Use	Installation		
Staten	nent of	Costs for Equipment	t See Proc	edures for Prep	aring and Enter	ing a Proposal for Gr	ant-in-Aid for	"Scientific Res	search (S)"
								(Unit: Tl	nousands of yen)
FY	Items	and Specifications	Qty	Unit	Amount	Names o		Jsers	When to
	nems	und specifications	עיא	Price	(¥)	(Researcher	and Inst	titution)	Purchase
2016									
					l				

## Scientific Research S-12

			nables and Oth				(Unit: thousand	s of yen)
FY	Consumab		Travel Exp		Personnel Expend Remunerat		Miscellan	
11	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)
			(Domestic)					
2016			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
			(Domestic)				1000	
2017			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
			(Domestic)					
2018			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
			(Domestic)					
2019			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
			(Domestic)					
2020								
2020			(Overseas)					
	Total		Total		Total		Total	

## <u>Scientific Research S-13</u> <u>Proposal of the Researcher Conducting Scientific Research (S) for FY2016</u>

n :	Name				Date of Birth (age)		( years old
Researcher	Institution, Academic Unit, Position		Academic Degree			Field of Specialization	
Resear	ch Achievements	5					
		key research papers/articles, books (	U				
		nd invited lectures in the sequence of journals may be included, if they hav	-			n serial numbers as	signed. <u>Forthcoming</u>
-		articles, state the title, the names of	-		-	referee reading (or	not), volume, page
-		es and year of publication.			5	U X	
<u>2)</u> The at	pove mentioned sequence	of such items is not compulsory as le	ong as all of	the ite	ems are includ	ed. Only include so	me authors omitting
others,	if there are many authors	s (if any authors' names are omitted,	state the nur	nber	of the authors	and the order on the	ne author list for the
related	researchers). The Princi	pal Investigator should be marked	with a doubl	e und	lerline, Co-Inv	vestigator(s) (kenky	u-buntansha) with a
single	underline, and the Co-Inve	estigator(s) (renkei-kenkyusha) with a	dotted under	line.			

**Recent Research Activities (continued)** 

## To be filled in and attached to the proposal for grant-in-aid for each Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*)

Name of researcher						
	for Re	esearch Funding, th	e Current	t State of F	undin	g and Effort
Since examiners w be sufficiently imp applicant correctly The applicant shou provided and (3) Distinguish betwe	vill refer to plemented y states the uld take int other activ en sources	the information stated here in without causing unreasonable budget for the proposed researce to consideration the following vities at the time of applicati of research funding by drawin	the collegial sc duplication or ch project that l points and ente on by the Prin g a line, if ther	reening when the excessive concer ne or she receives rr (1) the research ncipal Investigate e is more than on	ey discuss ntration of s and uses n funding or and th ne. For the	s whether a research project will be able to f research funding. It is necessary that the
<ol> <li>Fill in <i>Effort</i> time is set at 1</li> <li>State the title</li> <li>In the case of state whether</li> <li>Include resear</li> <li>In the case w</li> </ol>	with a perc 000%. of the resea f a KAKEN it is "plann rch funding where the ap	eentage of time allocation (%) arch project at the beginning of NHI for "Scientific Research of ed research" or "invited research to be competitively provided b pplicant is conducting research	necessary for <i>Research Fund</i> on Innovative A ch". by the research n in line with a	the implementati ding Applied for. Areas (Research institution to what a specific purpose	ion of the in a prope ich the res e (missior	research where the entire yearly working osed research area)", the applicant should
	this effect	•				ional application for a grant for the current
(1) Research		g Applied for				
Funding system and r the research funding period and name of th organization)	(research he funding	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investiga tor (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research project which a grant is Scientific Resea (2016)	applied			( )		(total budget in thousands of yen)

## Scientific Research S-16

Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)									
(2) Research Fundi				0					
unding system and name of the research funding (research eriod and name of the unding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigatoro r Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator o a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)				
		ansha))							
	earch and educational activitie d research activities under app								
<b>Total</b> Total of the effort in (2)	1), (2) and (3) above			100 (%)					

Form S-1-7

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

## Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and

Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

- (To be entered in the website)
- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Project Members

### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- 2 Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar

things which should be funded by other budgets.

- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

## (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

## (2) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

# (3) The section "Items to Be Entered in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (4) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

## (5) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(9) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

 The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.

2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (10) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher

participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

## 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

# 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

## 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (A) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審査区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費			月内訳 (千)		
	牛皮	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	平成28年度						
(千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り	平成30年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の関	<b>乳示を希望す</b>	-3			I	
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (B) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	一般				
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
崋								
研究課題名								
	左由	研究経費		使月	月 <b>内訳(千</b> 月			
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他	
711 cto 407 alla.	平成28年度							
研究経費 「千円未満の〕	平成29年度							
端数は切り	平成30年度							
└ 捨てる 丿	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望す	3					
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募							

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
₩	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
ᄪ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	- 2 -	研究経費合計		

## Scientific Research A/B (General) - 1

### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

## **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research,

the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research A/B (General) - 4

Research Plan and Method (continued)

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
 The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

#### Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2016 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research A/B (General) - 10.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of a Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2016

**Initial Research Plan and Results** 

**Reasons for Applying** 

#### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>.) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

2015 onward

**Recent Research Activities (continued)** 

2013

2012

**Recent Research Activities (continued)** 

2011

before 2010

#### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research A/B (General) -11.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

# Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

## **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

# Scientific Research A/B (General) - 13 (Unit: thousands of yen)

Statement of	Costs for Equipment	Statement of Costs for Consumables			
See Procedures for	or Preparing and Entering a Proposal for	Grant-in-Aid for	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for		
"Scientific Researc	th (A/B) (General)"	1	Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)"		
FY (u	Item and Specifications nit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount	
2016					

# Scientific Research A/B (General) - 14

Stateme	ent of Costs f	for Travel <b>E</b>	Expenses See	e Procedures for	Preparing and Ent		t: thousands	
	A/B) (General)"							
FYDomestic TravelExpenses			Overseas Travel Expenses		Personnel Expenditure and Remuneration		Miscellaneous	
1.1		Amount		Amount			Itom	Amour
2016	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amour

#### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

### Scientific Research A/B (General) - 15

### **Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort**

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (General)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

### (1) Research Funding Applied for Funding system and name of Title of the research project Role Budget for Differences in details of research and Effort (Principal (name of the Principal the research funding (research FY2016 reasons for additional application for a (%) Investigator (throughout period and name of the funding Investigator) grant for the current research project or the period) organization) Co-Investigat (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a (Unit: KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the or Thousands of (kenkyu-bunt yen) whole research period) ansha)) Research project for which a grant is applied Principal Scientific Research () Investigator (General) ( ) (total budget in thousands of yen) (2016-

# To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

# Scientific Research A/B (General) - 16

Application for Res	earch Funding, Cu	rrent State	e of Fundi	ng and	l Effort (continued)
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided				
unding system and name of the research funding (research eriod and name of the funding rganization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
		unsnu))			
b) Other Activities					
	research and educational act	tivities that are	carried out as		
	resaid research activities being				
otal				100	
	, (2) and (3) above			(%)	

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Scientific Research (C) (General)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (C) (General)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY 2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Title of Proposed Project
- 9. Budget of Proposed Project
- 10. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 11. Project Members

#### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given

in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

### (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

# (2) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

# (3) The section "Items to Be Entered in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (4) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

# (5) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(9) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for

each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people)  $\times$  Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (10) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research

funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

# 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. Moreover, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to

FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as

a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

# 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research

project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

# 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

# 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究(C)(一般)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審査区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
鄻							
研究課題名							
	左曲	研究経費		使月	月内訳(千月	])	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
711 cta 457 mile	平成28年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
     端数は切り   捨てる /	平成30年度						
∖ 拮(る )	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	<b>期示希望の有無</b> 審査結果の開示を希望する						
研究計画最終年度前年度応募							

# 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

### Scientific Research C (General) - 1

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Scientific Research C (General) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

### **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). Include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research,

the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research

2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

#### Entries when Applying for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2016 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons for the new application based on a reconstruction (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research C (General) - 8.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of a Research Project	Research Period
			From FY to FY2016

**Initial Research Plan and Results** 

**Reasons for Applying** 

#### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved.</u>) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.

2)	) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. If there are many authors, only include
	several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the
	related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyu-buntansha) with a
	single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (renkei-kenkyusha) with a dotted underline.

2015 onward

2014

2013

	<u>Scientific Research C (General) - 7</u>
Recent Research Activities (continued)	
2012	
2012	
2011	
2011	
before 2010	

#### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research C (General) -9.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

# Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

# Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures for

#### Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

# Scientific Research C (General) - 11 (Unit: thousands of yen)

Statement of Costs for Equipment See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)"			<b>Statement of Costs for Consumables</b> See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)"		
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount	
2016	· · · ,				

# Scientific Research C (General) - 12

(Unit:	thousands	of	yen)

								r "Scientifi
esearch (	C) (General)"	<b>F</b> <sub>1</sub> <b>1</b>	0	<b>F</b> 1		1.	N. 11	
	Domestic Travel		Overseas Travel		Personnel Expenditure		Miscellaneous	
FY	Expens	ses	Expens	ses	and Remun			<u> </u>
016	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou
016								
1		1						1

#### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

#### Scientific Research C (General) - 13

#### Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (General)".

- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding	Applied for				ž
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research (C) (General) (2016)		Principal Investigator	( )		(total budget in thousands of yen)

<sup>1)</sup> Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

<sup>2)</sup> State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.

## To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

## Scientific Research C (General) - 14

Application for Res	earch Funding Cu	rrent Stat	e of Fundi		<u>tific Research C (General) - 1</u> Effort (continued)
(2) Research Fundir	rg to be Provided			ng anu	
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project	Role	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details of research and
the research funding (research period and name of the funding	(name of the Principal	(Principal Investigator or	FY2016 (throughout the period)	(%)	reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of
organization)		Co-Investigat or (kenkyu-bunt ansha))	(Unit: thousands of yen)		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
3) Other Activities					/
	research and educational ac resaid research activities being				
Total	-			100	
Total of the effort in (1)	), (2) and (3) above		78	(%)	

## FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- \* This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)", "New Application" (including an application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan)".
- **When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator** (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic

Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan
- 3. Desired Area for Screening
- 4. Item Number of Related research fields
- 5. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Title of Proposed Project
- 8. Budget of Proposed Project
- 9. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 10. Project Members

#### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- 2 Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar

things which should be funded by other budgets.

- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

#### (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

# (2) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

# (3) The section "Items to Be Entered in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan"

If the applicant is making a new "application for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research plan" (cf. procedures for application), he or she should state the fact, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (4) The section "Duplicate Applications"

When the Principal Investigator of the research project for which the current application is being made also applies for "Scientific Research", screening division "General" (including continued research projects) as a Principal Investigator (cf. procedures for application), he or she should describe this, according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (If this does

not apply, he or she should leave this section blank.)

#### (5) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

# (6) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (7) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(9) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(10) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (11) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- · The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research

institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".

• The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

# 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)
- (Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$ Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as

a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

# 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in of the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research

project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

### 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (A) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審查区分	海外学術調査	Ì			
審査希望分野								
関連する細目								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
研究課題名								
	在 由 研究経費 使用内訳 (千円)							
	年度	研究経費 <u>(千円)</u>	設備備品 <b>費</b>	消耗品費	旅費	」) 人件費·謝金	その他	
	平成28年度							
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度							
端数は切り	平成30年度							
し 捨てる 丿	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望す	3					
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募							

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
स्	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
<b>百</b>			(00)			
連	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
			(00)			
-						
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		
L		··· 1	0	₩「九莊貫口司		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (B) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

			1	1				
研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審查区分	海外学術調查	K ⊒			
審査希望分野								
関連する細目								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
研究課題名								
	在 度 研究経費 使用内訳 (千円)							
	年度	₩元程員 (千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他	
	平成28年度							
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度							
端数は切り	平成30年度							
し 捨てる 丿	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望す	3					
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募							

## 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g. domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of earlier research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research (continued)

#### **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted:

Regions and countries where surveys are conducted, and travel routes
 Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and the Co-investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). Include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from a scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

**Research Plan and Method (Outline)** \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

#### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research

2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with project members, in case there are Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated as appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

#### Entries in the Case of Application for a Grant for the Final Year of a Research Plan

[It is essential that this is filled in by the relevant applicants. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] The applicant should indicate the initial research plan of a continued research project having FY2016 as the final year in which the applicant participates as the Principal Investigator. The applicant should also state new findings in the research and other research achievements and reasons why the applicant restructures the research plan in the light of developments in the research in question, and applies for the research this time (e.g., the degree to which the research has been developed and a justification of the cost). (Do not include the research achievements of the continued research project stated here in *Research funding received and achievements* on Scientific Research A/B (Overseas) - 11.)

Research Category	Project Number	Title of Research Project	<b>Research Period</b>
			From FY to FY2016

#### Initial Research Plan and Research Achievements

**Reasons for Application** 

### **Duplicate Applications**

Be sure to fill in the following where applicable. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

This and the following pages should be filled out if (1) the same researcher is applying as a Principal Investigator for grants for two new research projects within the same fiscal year that differ in research purpose or research plan/method and come under the screening categories of "General" and "Overseas Academic Research" respectively, or if (2) a researcher engaged in a continuing research project under the screening category "General" applies for a grant for a new project under the screening category "Overseas Academic Research."

Leave these pages blank if not applicable; that is, if you are not applying for a new project under the screening category "General" or not engaged in a continuing project under the screening category "General."

Screening Division: General		: General	Research Cat	egory Division		A/B/C			
Research Proje	ect								
<b>Research Perio</b>	od			F	From	ı FY	to FY	Ύ	
		FY201	6	FY2017		FY20	18	FY2019	FY2020
Budget Applied for New Research Proj		000	yen	000 yen	L	00	0 yen	000 yen	000 yen
Breakdown for a Continued Researc Project	:h	000	yen	000 yen	L	00	0 yen	000 yen	
Project Memb	oers	(Principal Invest	tigator and C	o-Investigator(s)	(kenl	kyu-buntans	sha))		
Name (Age)	Insti	tution, Acade Positior		, Field of Specializat		Academic Degree	(Shared r	esponsibility shared in the implementation plan)	Budget for FY2016
Research Pur	pose a	and Outline							

Duplicate Applications (continued) Differences in Details of Research between Screening Division: "General" and "Overseas Academic **Research**"

Reasons Why the Same Researcher Applies for Grants for the Categories "General" and "Overseas Academic Research" as a Principal Investigator

Research Achievements
The applicant should fill in the important research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures the Principal
Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from
new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year
to separate them. ( <u>The lines can be moved</u> .) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been
accepted for publication.
In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators ( <i>renkei-kenkyusha</i> ). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. ( <u>The double lines can be moved</u> .) They should be filled
in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)
Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or
other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present,
even if they were published before 2011.
1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page
numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. If there are many authors, only include
several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the
related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyu-buntansha) with a
single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (renkei-kenkyusha) with a dotted underline.
2015 onward
2014
2014
2012
2013

Recent Research Activities (continued)	
2012	
2011	
2011	
before 2010	

#### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator / Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding delivered by the research institution to which the researcher belongs, research funding by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation, including the current funding). Classify the achievements into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into account.

 For each research funding, clearly state research category (name of funding system for others than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether a researcher is the Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), and eligible costs (direct cost) and describe the research achievements and interim and post-fact assessment results (to be made by the related funding organization). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research A/B (Overseas) - 12.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

## Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Creative Scientific Research", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

#### **Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations**

[It is essential that the relevant applicants fill in this section. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)] Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

(Unit: thousands of yen)

Statement	of Costs for Equipment	(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Consumables				
See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for			See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for			
'Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)"			Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)"			
FY	(Unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount		
016	equipment is instance)					

## (Unit: thousands of yen)

1

	Statement of Travel Expenses See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific								
	ch (A/B) (Overseas Aca Domestic tra	avel	Overseas tra		Personnel Expend		Miscellaneo	Miscellaneous	
FY	Expenses Item	s Amount	Expenses Item	Amount	Remuneration	on Amount	Item	Amount	
2016	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	
L	l	1 1		1					

#### Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (A/B) (Overseas Academic Research)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of allocation time (%) necessary for implementation of the research provided that the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of *Research funding applied for*.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively delivered by the research institution to which a researcher belongs.

#### (1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research Funding	Applied for				
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntans ha))	Research cost for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research () (Overseas Academic Research) (2016)		Principal Investigator	( )		(total budget in thousands of yen)

## Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)

(2) Research Funding to be Provided						
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Investigator or	for FY2016 (throughout	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)	
(2) Others A - 4 44						
(3) Other Activities State the effort for rese	arch and educational activit	ies that are carried	d out as other			
State the effort for research and educational activities that are carried out as other work than the aforesaid research activities under application or to be funded.						
Total Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above			100 (%)		

Form T-1-1

## FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, concerning "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields), due through the

provision of a KAKENHI (Multi year Fund) it is now possible to procure goods across fiscal years.

Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan bearing in mind that it is possible to procure

goods across fiscal years (Please refer to p.3 of the Application Procedures)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)", "New Application".
- When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

1.New or continued2. Area

3. Keyword

- 4. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Title of Proposed Project
- 7. Research Abstract
- 8. Budget of Proposed Project
- 9. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 10. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator
- 11. Project Members

#### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given

in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

## (1) The section "Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field", and "Major Research Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (2) The section "Purpose of the Research", "Research Plan and Methods", "Research Funding Received and Achievements", and "Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Please remember to delete the "Points of Concern" in the "Purpose of the Research" entry column.

# (3) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

#### (4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which

#### received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (5) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

#### (6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(9) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people)  $\times$  Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (10) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- · The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the

research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

# 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, <u>in the case of KAKENHI</u>, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

- (Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018
  - $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)
- (Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

→ Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is

Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

# 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

## 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

### 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for

#### the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

# 平成28年度(2016年度)基盤研究(B)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審查区分	特設分野研究	7 J		
分野名							
キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所 <b>属</b> 研究機関							
部局							
齳							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	年度	研究経費			l内訳(千P		
	中皮 平成28年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	平成28年度						
(千円未満の)	平成29年度 平成30年度						
│ 端数は切り │ │ 捨てる	平成30年度						
	平成31年度						
	平成32年及 総計						
		=	+ 7				
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望	する				

# 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(络	手齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
1			(00)			
研究	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	ه≐۱	00 47				
	合計	00 名	-2-	<b>研究経費合計</b>		

## **Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)**

The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -1 "Purpose of the Research" and Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -3 "Research Plan and Method".

\* The paper review is carried out with only "", this "the Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "" and "", in case. Therefore, when filling them, be sure that reviewers can sufficiently understand the research project only with the information provided.

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method"

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method" (continued)

## **Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field**

The applicant should provide details, in a clear and specific manner, of the reasons why they are applying for a research project under the Generative Research Field and that this is more suitable than applying under any other research field shown on "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2016 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

## **Major Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the major research achievements (up to five items) selected from the items written in Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) – 7 "Research Achievements", <u>The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline</u>, <u>Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

## **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

## **Purpose of the Research**

Points of Concern

While it is possible to apply under several research categories at once, research plans for applications to Generative Research Fields, are limited to those that differ from continuous research project or research projects applied for in different categories. (Note: please delete this paragraph on application) Purpose of the Research (continued)

## **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

## **Research Plan and Method**

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

## State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research

2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)

3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

# Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

• If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.

• The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>.) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include</u> several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.

2015 onward

### 2014

**Research Achievements (continued)** 2013

2012

**Recent Research Activities (continued)** 2011

before 2010

## **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -6.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

# Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

## **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

# Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 12

<u>Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 12</u> (Unit: thousands of yen)								
Stateme	ent of Costs for Equipment		Statement of Costs for Cons					
See Proce	dures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Research (B) ( Generative Research Fields)"	See Procedures for Preparing and Ente Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research	ring a Proposal for					
			Research Fields)"					
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount				
2016								

# Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 13

	(B) (Generative Resea Domestic Tr	avel	Overseas T		Personnel Exp	penditure	Miscellan	eous
Y	Expense Item	Amount	Expens Item	Amount	and Remun Item	Amount	Item	Amou
16	nem	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Allioulit	Item	Alliou
10								

# (Unit: thousands of yen)

### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

## Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) - 14

## Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (B) (Generative Research Fields)".

- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding	Applied for				
	Title of the research project	Role	Budget for	Effort	Differences in details of research and
	(name of the Principal	(Principal	FY2016	(%)	reasons for additional application for a
		Investigator or	(throughout the	(70)	grant for the current research project
period and name of the funding	Investigator)	Co-Investigato	period) (Unit:		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a
organization)		r	Thousands of		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the
		(kenkyu-bunta	yen)		whole research period)
		nsha))			(millione research period)
Research project for					
which a grant is applied					
Scientific Research (B)		Principal			
(Generative Research		Investigator			
Fields)			( )		(total hudget in thousands of you
(2016)			( )		(total budget in thousands of yen

<sup>1)</sup> Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

# To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fiel	ds) - 16
a Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)	

2) Research Funding	g to be Provided				
unding system and name of ne research funding (research eriod and name of the funding rganization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigato r (kenkyu-bunta nsha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a gran for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)
2) Other Activities					
3) Other Activities State the effort for the	e research and educational ac	tivities that are	carried out as		
State the enort for the					
	presaid research activities bein	g applied for or	to be funded.	100	

Form T-1-2

# FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since up to 5 million yen out of the total research budget is provided as a KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)", it also becomes possible to procure goods across fiscal years within this scope, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

## Remarks

**%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)", "New Application".

**%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.

- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **%** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1.New or continued 2. Area
- 3. Keyword
- 4. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 5. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Title of Proposed Project
- 7. Research Abstract
- 8. Budget of Proposed Project
- 9. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 10. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator11. Project Members

### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (3), (4) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

# (1) The section "Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field", and "Major Research Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

## (2) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Research Funding Received and Achievements, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. Please remember to delete the "Points of Concern" in the "Purpose of the Research" entry column.

## (3) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

# (4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or

"Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (5) The section "Research Achievements"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

#### (6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(9) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

1) The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal

Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.

2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

## (10) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for "or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

# 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)

(Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

## 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

## 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

# 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should fill in the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project".

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

The applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

## 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research

project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

# 平成28年度(2016年度)基盤研究(C)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審查区分	特設分野研究	۶ ۲		
分野名							
キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所 <b>属</b> 研究機関							
部局							
齳							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	左曲	研究経費			月内訳(千P		
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	平成28年度						
「千円未満の)	平成29年度						
	平成30年度						
	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望 <sup>-</sup>	する				

# 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			(000)			
者			(00)			
ᄪ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

## **Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)**

The Applicant should clearly and succinctly summarize and describe the details of Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) -1 "Purpose of the Research" and Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) -3 "Research Plan and Method".

<u>\* The paper review is carried out with only</u>", this "the Proposal for Grant-in-aid (Outline)", "" and "", in case. Therefore, when filling them, be sure that reviewers can sufficiently understand the research project only with the information provided.

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method"

Outline of "Purpose of the Research" and "Research Plan and Method" (continued)

## **Reasons for applying under the Generative Research Field**

The applicant should provide details, in a clear and specific manner, of the reasons why they are applying for a research project under the Generative Research Field and that is more suitable than applying under any other research field shown on "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2016 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

## **Major Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the major research achievements (up to five items) selected from the items written in Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) – 6"Research Achievements", <u>The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline</u>, <u>Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.</u>

## **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar area)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected results and significance of the research in the area

## **Purpose of the Research**

Points of Concern

While it is possible to apply under several research categories at once, research plans for applications to Generative Research Fields, are limited to those that differ from continuous research project or research projects applied for in different categories. (Note: please delete this paragraph on application) Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 2

Purpose of the Research (continued)

#### **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points focused on. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from different angles, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. Where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the research team (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the research group, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint.

In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

#### **Research Plan and Method**

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

#### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a clear and specific manner:

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are to be used in conducting the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research, such as coordination and contact with research members, in case there are Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (This should also be stated if appropriate in the case that there are Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and/or Research Collaborators.)
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and members of the public

### Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

#### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures the Principal
Investigator and Co-Investigator(s) (kenkyū-buntansha) presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from
new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year
to separate them. (The lines can be moved.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been
accepted for publication.

In addition, if the need arises, it is also possible to fill in the recent research activities of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*). If the recent research activities are filled in, double lines should be drawn to distinguish between them. (<u>The double lines can be moved</u>) They should be filled in per researcher in the sequence of publication from new to old. (It is not necessary to draw lines between every year.)

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include</u> several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with a double underline, Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) with a single underline, and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyusha*) with a dotted underline.

2014

	Scientific Research C (Ocherative Research Fictus) - 7
<b>Research Achievements (continued)</b>	
2012	
2011	
2011	
before 2010	

#### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*) has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and others. The following should be taken into consideration:

1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Scientific Research B (Generative Research Fields) -5.)

2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

#### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

#### Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 10 (Unit: thousands of yen)

Statement	of Costs for Equipment	(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Consumables				
	s for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for	Grant-in-Aid for	Statement of Costs for Consumables See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for			
	earch (C) (Generative Research Fields)"	Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)"				
FY	Item and Specifications (unit price × qty) (institute where equipment is installed)	Amount	Item	Amount		
2016						

#### Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 11

(Unit: thousands of yen) Statement of Costs for Travel Expenses See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific								
	C) (Generative Res	search Fields)"						
FY	Domestic'		Overseas T		Personnel Ex and Remun	penditure	Miscellaneous	
Г I	Expens	Amount	Expens				Item	Amou
2016	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amour

#### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

#### Scientific Research C (Generative Research Fields) - 12

#### Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the collegial screening when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields)".

- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".
- 4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding Applied for									
organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigato r (kenkyu-bunta nsha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)				
Research project for which a grant is applied Scientific Research (C) (Generative Research Fields) (2016)		Principal Investigator	( )		(total budget in thousands of yen)				

<sup>1)</sup> Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

<sup>2)</sup> State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research funding applied for.

### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

Scientific Research C (	Generative Research Fields) - 13

period and name of the funding organization) Investigator (Interventional Investigator) Investigator (Interventional Interventional Int	Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)									
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization) Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator) Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta Role (Principal Investigator or (kenkyu-bunta	(2) Research Funding									
the research funding (research period and name of the Principal Investigator) (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigato or Co-Investigato or (kenkyu-bunta (			Role	Budget for	Effort					
period and name of the funding organization) Investigator) Investigator or (Inrougnout the Co-Investigator or (Inrougnout the Co-Investigator or (Inrougnout the r Thousands of (kenkyu-bunta yen) (In the case of a Principal Investigator KAKENHI, the amount to receive for			(Principal	FY2016	(04)	reasons for additional application for a grant				
organization) r Thousands of (kenkyu-bunta yen) (In the case of a Principal Investigator KAKENHI, the amount to receive for what a mount to receive for what a mount to receive for what a mount to receive for the lamount to receive for th			Investigator or	(throughout the	()	for the current research project				
(kenkyu-bunta yen) KAKENHI, the amount to receive for		in (ostigator)	Co-Investigato			(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a				
obio)       obio)       obio       whole research period)	organization)		1 (kenkvu-bunta			KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the				
			nsha))	5>		whole research period)				
(3) Other Activities	(3) Other Activities	1	1	1						
			destates of a							
State the effort for the research and educational activities that are carried out as										
work other than the aforesaid research activities being applied for or to be funded.		resaid research activities being	g applied for or t	o be funded.	100					
Total 100										
Total of the effort in (1), (2) and (3) above (%)	Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above			(%)					

## **FY2016** Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Exploratory Research" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Challenging Exploratory Research", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Challenging Exploratory Research", "New Application".
- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- X No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- X Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Item Number
- 3. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 4. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 5. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Title of Proposed Project
- 8. Budget of Proposed Project
- 9. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results
- 10. Project Members

#### **II.** File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2) and (3) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

### (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (2) Novelty and challenge of the research

Describe concretely and clearly narrowing the focus on the following points.

- 1) In what way does the current research have novel ideas and a challenging nature?
- 2) Elements which demonstrate that the current research will facilitate the development of new theories, novel ideas and will propose novel methodology, elements which demonstrate that the current research is promising in that it will yield outstanding research achievements if it succeeds, etc.

#### (3) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in

which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(4) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(5) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(6) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people)  $\times$  Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (7) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points. Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

### 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)

(Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$ Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

## 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences

in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

#### 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

### 平成28年度 (2016年度) 挑戦的萌芽研究 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	挑戦的萌芽研	I究					
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費			月内訳(千円	-	7.0 //-
研究経費	平成28年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
「千円未満の」	平成29年度						
│ 端数は切り │ 捨てる	平成30年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望	する				

### 研究組織(研究代表者、研究分担者及び連携研究者)

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

#### **Challenging Exploratory Research - 1**

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background for the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in earlier research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose of this project is to attain a greater level of knowledge in a similar field)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

#### Novelty and challenge of the research

Describe concretely and clearly focusing on the following points:

1) In what way does the current research have novel ideas and a challenging nature?

2) Elements which demonstrate that the current research will facilitate the development of new theories, novel ideas and will propose novel methodology, elements which demonstrate that the current research is promising in that it will yield outstanding research achievements if it succeeds, etc.

#### **Challenging Exploratory Research - 3**

#### **Research Plan and Method**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research in a clear and specific manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed and main points highlighted. Moreover, where the research plan is being implemented by a group, indicate the specific roles of the Principal Investigator and Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*), include the necessity and rationality of the project members, and the relationship to the purpose of the research from the scientific viewpoint. In addition, in order to clearly indicate the general view of the research group, state the roles of Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (the names and the number of members may be stated)] as needed.

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

**Research Plan and Method (Outline)** \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Challenging Exploratory Research - 4** 

**Research Plan and Method (continued)** 

#### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should explain the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research cost to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Method*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

#### **Challenging Exploratory Research - 6**

								(Unit: thousand	ds of yen)
Staten	nent of Costs for	<sup>.</sup> Equipn	nent			Statem	ent of (	Costs for Cons	umables
	edures for Preparing an	nd Entering	a Proposal for Grant-	-in-Aid for "O	Challenging			Preparing and Enterin	
Explorate	ory Research"							for "Challenging	Exploratory
	Tt					Research'	,		
FY			pecifications	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Amount		Ite	m	Amount
2016	(Unit price × qty) (I	nstitute who	ere equipment is to be	installed)	(¥)				(¥)
2016									
Staten	nent of Costs f	or Tray	al Expanses	Caa Decadu	ton Duon	aning and	Entonina	a Proposal for Gra	tin Aid for
	ging Exploratory Resea		er Expenses	See Procedu	les for Prep	aring and	Entering a	a Proposal for Gra	it-iii-Aiu ioi
Chunch	Domestic Tr		Overseas T	ravel	Person	nel Expen	diture		
FY			Expense			Remunera		Miscellar	neous
	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Ite		Amount	Item	Amount
2016	Item	Timount	nom	Timount			Thiount	nom	- Timoun

#### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

#### **Challenging Exploratory Research - 7**

#### **Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort**

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Challenging Exploratory Research".

4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

(1) Research Funding		r	r	1	1		
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntan sha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)		
Research project for which a grant is applied Challenging Exploratory Research (2016)		Principal Investigator	( )		(total budget in thousands of yer		

<sup>1)</sup> Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.

<sup>2)</sup> State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.

<sup>3)</sup> In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

### To be filled in and attached by the Principal Investigator

### Challenging Exploratory Research - 8

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)								
(2) Research Funding	to be Provided			~				
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntan sha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of yen)	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)			
(2) Other Activities								
(3) Other Activities State the effort for research and educational activities that are carried out as other work								
than the aforesaid research activities under application or to be funded.				100				
	Total Total of the effort in (1), (2) and (3) above							
				(%)				

Form S-1-12

#### FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)", "New Application".
- **When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures.**
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for

grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Item Number
- 3. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 4. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 5. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 6. Age
- 7. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort
- 9. Title of Proposed Project
- 10. Budget of Proposed Project
- 11. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

#### II. File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).

- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

# (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Brief Background & Description of the Research, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

(2) The sections "Connection between State of Research Activities and Current Research Plan" and "Research Funding Received and Achievements"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (3) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

### (4) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

### (5) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website,

preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

#### (6) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(8) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(9) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria,

compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (10) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016, he or she

should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

### 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)

(Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$ Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

## 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she

will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in of the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

#### 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

### 平成28年度 (2016年度) 若手研究 (A) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(A)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H28.4.1現在)	0 歳	(S. 年	月生まれ	)				
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費 (千円)		使月 消耗品費	<u>内訳(千</u> 日 旅費	9) 人件費	・খ子	その他
研究経費	平成28年度							
「千円未満の」 端数は切り	平成29年度							
捨てる	平成30年度							
	平成31年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	3					

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background of the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in past research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose is to attain a greater level of sophistication)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research (continued)

#### **Research Plan and Methods**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Specific devices for implementing the research (such as ideas for effectively advancing the research and the assistance of Research Collaborators for effectively advancing the research)
- 2) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids) of the Principal Investigator, and if necessary, the Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)]
- 3) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

**Research Plan and Methods (Outline)** \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Research Plan and Methods (continued)** 

#### State of research activities and the connection with the current research project

Specifically describe the <u>state of the research</u> in which you currently participate (e.g., types of research funding, research period, research projects, details of the research and roles) and the <u>connection with the research project for which an application is currently being made</u>.

#### **Research Funding Received and Achievements**

State the achievements of funded research that is being effectively used for planning the current research from the grants that the Principal Investigator has received (including KAKENHI, research funding provided by his or her research institution, research funding paid by any ministry/office, local public organization, research promotion corporation, private corporation and any current research funding). Classify the grants into KAKENHI and other grants. The following should be taken into account:

- 1) For each research funding, state the research category (name of the system for research funding other than KAKENHI), period (fiscal year), title of the research project, whether the applicant is the Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyu-buntansha*), eligible costs (direct costs) of the research. Also give a clear statement of the research achievements and interim and after-the-fact assessment results (only to be made by the funding organizations). (If there are research progress assessment results for KAKENHI in FY2014 or in FY2015, they should be described in the section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment" on Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A 8.)
- 2) The applicant should describe them and make a distinction by drawing a line between KAKENHI and other research funding.

#### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles, books, industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with an underline.</u>

2015 onward

2014

2013

<b>Research Achievements</b>	(continued)

2012

2011

before 2010

### Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a concrete and clear manner.

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research as needed, such as coordination and contact with Research Collaborators, if applicable3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

#### Brief Background Description of Research of the Applicant

State the background history of research in the sequence from new to old, starting from the graduation of the final education. Clearly indicate details of the research and noteworthy matters (e.g., awards).

#### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application Procedures

#### for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year

## Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists A - 11 (Unit: thousands of yen)

tatomo	nt of Costs for Fauinment		(Unit: thous			
	nt of Costs for Equipment lures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Gr	Statement of Costs for Consumables				
	ures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Gradient Structure (A)	See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)"				
			Shant in The for Shant in The for Foung Sol			
FY	Item and Specifications	Amount	Item	Amount		
ГІ	(Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	(¥)	Item	(¥)		
016	equipment is to be instaned)					
016						

EV	Domestic Tr Expenses		Overseas Tra Expenses		Personnel Expe and Remuner	enditure	Miscellane	ous
FY	Item	Amount	Item	Amount		Amount	Item	Amour
016								

(total budget

in thousands of yen

#### Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)".

- 1) Fill in Effort with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

#### (1) Research Funding Applied for Role Budget for Differences in details of research and Funding system and name of Title of the research project Effort (Principal FY2016 reasons for additional application for a grant the research funding (research (name of the Principal (%) Investigator or (throughout for the current research project period and name of the funding Investigator) the period) Co-Investigator (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a organization) (kenkyu-buntans (Unit: KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the Thousands of ha))whole research period) yen) Research project for which a grant is applied Principal Grant-in-Aid for Young Investigator Scientists (A) ( ) (2016-)

<b>Application for Res</b> (2) Research Funding	Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)           (2) Research Funding to be Provided								
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project (name of the Principal	Investigator or Co-Investigator	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)				
			yen)						
work than the aforesaid	earch and educational activition research activities under app								
Total Total of the effort in (1)	, (2) and (3) above	20		100 (%)					

Form S-1-13

## FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" (New)

Applicants for KAKENHI should fill in this proposal for grant-in-aid, giving details of the research project, based on the Application Procedures, and submit it to the Independent Administrative Legal Entity Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (hereinafter called "JSPS") prior to application. This proposal for grant-in-aid is used as **screening material** at the **JSPS Scientific Research Grant Committee**.

The applicant should fill in the form correctly, while taking the following points into account.

Moreover, since KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) will be provided for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)", it becomes for example possible to procure goods across fiscal years, when implementing the research funding. Therefore, it is also possible to draft a research plan while bearing in mind that it is possible to procure goods across fiscal years. (Please refer to the Application Procedures.)

When the application is approved as a result of the screening at the Scientific Research Grant Committee, a notice concerning the informal decision on funding is issued. The application will be submitted based on the notice. A KAKENHI will be provided if the research plan is deemed appropriate.

#### Remarks

- **%** This proposal for grant-in-aid is to be used when applying for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)", "New Application".
- **When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures.**
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

#### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic

Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued
- 2. Desired Area for Screening
- 3. Item Number
- 4. Screening Sub-panel Number
- 5. Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords
- 6. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 7. Age
- 8. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 9. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort
- 10. Title of Proposed Project
- 11. Budget of Proposed Project
- 12. Wish for Disclosure of Screening Results

#### **II.** File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1), (3), (4), and (5) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

# (1) The section "Purpose of the Research, Research Plan and Methods, Brief Background & Description of the Research, and Rationality and Justification of the Budget for Proposed Project"

They should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

#### (2) The section "Recent Research Activities"

The applicant should enter them in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid. (Pages cannot be added.) Moreover, if he or she owns intellectual property rights, including industrial property rights, he or she should state them (e.g. patent application number).

### (3) The section "Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment"

If the Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)" received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, he or she should describe it in this section, in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

## (4) The section "State of Preparations of the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens"

It should be completed in accordance with the instructions given in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

Moreover, the researchers should explain the research achievements in an easily comprehensible way, since KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens. Therefore, they should state the way the research achievements will be disseminated to society and members of the public (e.g. creation of a website,

preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, participation in open events, or planned publication through the mass media).

#### (5) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(6) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(7) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(8) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria,

compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) × Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

#### (9) The section "Application for Research Funding, the Current State of Funding and Effort"

The applicant should enter the state of respectively "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be provided" and "(3) other activities" at the time of application by the Principal Investigator, taking into account the following points.

- In the section "(1) research funding applied for" and "(2) research funding to be provided", the applicant should not only fill in KAKENHI but also other competitive funding systems.
- Distinguish between sources of research funding, if there is more than one.
- The applicant should include research funding that is competitively delivered within the research institution to which he or she belongs in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided".
- The basic funding that is uniformly delivered within the research institution for conducting the research activities as a job duty does not need to be included in "(1) research funding applied for" or "(2) research funding to be provided". The effort for the research activities using such funding should be entered in "(3) other activities".

Moreover, the effort in the research project supported by a KAKENHI in which the researcher participates as a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) should be stated in "(3) other activities", if applicable.

• If the applicant is a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (SPD, PD, RPD) and is scheduled to receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows in FY2016,

he or she should enter this in "(2) Research funding to be provided". Moreover, the grant-in-aid that is paid monthly by JSPS (research implementation costs) should not be entered.

## 1) "Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization)"

The applicant should enter the name of the research funding, the research period and the name of the funding organization. Moreover, in the case of KAKENHI, he or she should only enter the research category, screening division (for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research a proposed research project), whether planned research or invited research), and the research period. However, for Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows, he or she should enter the project number.

(Example 1) Screening division "General" in "Scientific Research" (C) with a research period from FY2015 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Scientific Research (C) (General) (FY2015 to FY2018)

(Example 2) "Challenging Exploratory Research" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2018

 $\rightarrow$  Challenging Exploratory research (FY2016 to FY2018)

(Example 3) Planned Research in "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)" with a research period from FY2016 to FY2020

 $\rightarrow$ Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area) (Planned Research) (FY2016 to FY2020)

(Example 4) Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows with a research period from FY2015 to FY2017

 $\rightarrow$  Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (FY2015 to FY2017) 15J12345

#### 2) "Title of Proposed Project (name of the Principal Investigator)"

The applicant should enter the title of the proposed project. Moreover, if the applicant participates as a Co-Investigator ( $kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) or suchlike, he or she should enter the names of the Principal Investigator of the research project in question and others in parentheses.

#### 3) "Role (separating Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha))"

The applicant should enter "Principal Investigator", if the role of the researcher in question is Principal Investigator, and "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", if he or she is Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

## 4) "Budget for Proposed Project for FY2016 (throughout for the entire period) (in thousands of yen)"

The applicant should fill in the amount of the direct cost of the research expenditure that he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. (Items under application is the applied amount.) He or she should complete the total amount (the expected amount) that he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page

between brackets.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), he or she should fill in the amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will receive and use himself/herself in FY2016 in the top of the page. He or she should complete the total amount of the share of expenses (the expected amount) he or she will use himself/herself altogether during the whole research period in the bottom of the page between brackets. (In case no share of expenses will be allotted, he or she should fill in "0" in the respective sections.)

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period. in the section "Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project"

#### 5) "Effort"

The applicant should enter the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of each of the research activities with the entire working time relating to "(1) research funding applied for", "(2) research funding to be granted" and "(3) other activities" stated in the section as 100%. The "entire working time" does not mean time spent only on research activities, but the actual total working time, including educational activities and other activities.

Moreover, the applicant should put a dash ("–") when stating a research category for which duplicate applications are permitted but not both of them are selected at the same time (e.g. Specially Promoted Research) for KAKENHI.

Moreover, in case he or she is conducting research using a competitive funding system, he or she should without fail complete the "effort" for the research activity in question. In case the research project under application is adopted, he or she will at that point in time determine the "effort" again, and register it in e-Rad.

#### 6) "Differences in Details of Research and Reasons for Additional Application for a Grant for the Current Research Project"

The applicant should clearly enter the differences in the details of research between the research supported by a grant under application or to be approved, on the one hand, and the present research project, on the other hand, and the reasons for the application for a grant for the present research project, in addition to any other research funding. Highlight only key points when entering this information.

Moreover, in case the applicant is the Principal Investigator of the KAKENHI, he or she should complete the total amount of the direct cost for the whole research period.

機関番号	研究種目番号	審査区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	—	0000		0000

### 平成28年度(2016年度)若手研究(B) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(B)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H28. 4. 1現在)	0 歳	0 歳 (S. 年 月生まれ)						
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費	机曲曲口曲		月内訳(千P	1.	레스	ての件
研究経費	平成28年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費	• 謝金	その他
千円未満の 端数は切り	平成29年度							
捨てる	平成30年度							
	平成31年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	F2					

<<2つの細目を選択した場合>>

機関番号	研究種目番号	審査区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	_	9999		0000

### 平成28年度(2016年度)若手研究(B) 研究計画調書

平成XX年XX月XX日

1版

新規

研究種目	若手研究(B)							
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
年齢 (H28.4.1現在)	0 歳	0 歳 (S. 年 月生まれ)						
所属研究機関								
部局								
職								
学位								
現在の専門							エフォート	00%
研究課題名								
	年度	研究経費	設備備品費	<u>使</u> 月 消耗品費	<u>目内訳(千円</u> 旅費	]) 人件費	. ***	その他
研究経費	平成28年度	(千円)	<b></b> 辺	<u> </u>	旅貨		- 691) <u>str</u>	ての心
千円未満の	平成29年度							
「「「「「「」」」「「」」」「「」」」」」	平成30年度							
	平成31年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望す	F-3					

#### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and</u> <u>providing an outline at the beginning</u>, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Scientific background of the research (e.g., domestic and overseas trends related to the research and positioning of the research; how the applicant has reached the concept based on his or her achievements in past research work; and details of achievements of past research work where the purpose is to attain a greater level of sophistication)
- 2) What will be elucidated and to what extent will it be pursued during the research period

3) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research (continued)

#### **Research Plan and Methods**

The applicant should provide details of the research plan and the methods for achieving the objectives of the research, <u>after succinctly</u> <u>summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning</u>. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Specific devices for implementing the research (such as ideas for effectively advancing the research and the assistance of Research Collaborators for effectively advancing the research)
- 2) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids) of the Principal Investigator, and if necessary, the Research Collaborators [overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)]
- 3) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

Research Plan and Method (Outline) \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research,

the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

**Research Plan and Methods (continued)** 

#### **Research Achievements**

The applicant should fill in the important **research papers/articles**, **books**, **industrial property rights and invited lectures** the Principal Investigator presented up to the present relating to the research in the sequence of publication from new to old with serial numbers assigned. Lines should be drawn between groups of research papers and others published in the same calendar year to separate them. (<u>The lines can be</u> <u>moved</u>.) Forthcoming research papers/articles in academic journals may be included, only if they have been accepted for publication.

Moreover, enter research achievements focusing primarily on achievements from 2011 onward. It is also acceptable to enter research paper or other achievement (up to ten items), which are closely related to the current research, or which are key ones that you published up to the present, even if they were published before 2011.

- 1) For published research papers/articles, state the title, the names of authors, name of the journal, referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages and the year of publication.
- 2) The abovementioned sequence of such items is not compulsory as long as all of the items are included. <u>If there are many authors, only</u> include several authors omitting others (if any authors' names are omitted, state the number of the authors and the order on the author list for the related researchers). The Principal Investigator should be marked with an underline.

2015 onward

#### 2014

#### 2013

Research Achievements (continued)	
2012	
2011	
2011	
before 2010	

### Connection between the Research Plan and the Research Project which received a Research Progress Assessment

- If the Principal Investigator of the current application received a research progress assessment in FY2014 or in FY2015, as a Principal Investigator of "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research (S)" or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S)", he or she should describe it in this section.
- The researcher should describe the connection between the research plan and the research project which received a research progress assessment in this section (e.g. what kind of connection is there, how the researcher will advance the research which received a research progress assessment in concrete terms, etc.).

#### State of Preparations for the Research Plan and Methods to Disseminate the Research Results to Society and Citizens

The following points should be highlighted and stated in a concrete and clear manner.

- 1) The current state of research environment, such as research facilities, equipment and materials that are used for the implementation of the research
- 2) The state of preparation for starting the research as needed, such as coordination and contact with Research Collaborators, if applicable 2) How the research ashievements are discominated to society and people
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

#### Brief Background Description of Research of the Applicant

State the background history of research in the sequence from new to old, starting from the graduation of the final education. Clearly indicate details of the research and noteworthy matters (e.g., awards).

#### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

#### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter, based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists B - 1 (Unit: thousands of yen									
See Proced	<b>nt of Costs for Equipment</b> lures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for G	rant-in-Aid for	Statement of Costs for Con See Procedures for Preparing and E	sumables ntering a Proposal for					
Grant-in-A	Aid for Young Scientists (B)"	Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (E							
FY	Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)					
2016	equipment is to be instance)								

### (Unit: thousands of yen)

Y	Domestic ' Expense	Domestic Travel ExpensesOverseas Travel Expenses		Personnel Ex and Remun	penditure eration	Miscellaneous		
1.6	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou
16								
								1

#### Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort

Since examiners will refer to the information stated here in the second screening (collegial screening) when they discuss whether a research project will be able to be sufficiently implemented without causing unreasonable duplication or excessive concentration of research funding. It is necessary that the applicant correctly states the budget for the proposed research project that he or she receives and uses. The applicant should take into consideration the following points and enter (1) the research funding applied for, (2) the research funding to be provided and (3) other activities at the time of application by the Principal Investigator. Distinguish between sources of research funding by drawing a line, if there is more than one. For the exact method for filling in the necessary data, the applicant should verify the Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)".

- 1) Fill in *Effort* with a percentage of time allocation (%) necessary for the implementation of the research where the entire yearly working time is set at 100%.
- 2) State the title of the research project at the beginning of Research Funding Applied for.
- 3) In the case of a KAKENHI for "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", the applicant should state whether it is "planned research" or "invited research".

4) Include research funding to be competitively provided by the research institution to which the researcher belongs.

#### (1) Research Funding Applied for

(1) Research Funding	g Applied for		r		
Funding system and name of the research funding (research period and name of the funding organization	Title of the research project (name of the Principal Investigator)	Role (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyu-buntans ha))	Budget for FY2016 (throughout the period) (Unit: Thousands of	Effort (%)	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant for the current research project (In the case of a Principal Investigator of a KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the
		<i>na))</i>	yen)		whole research period)
Research project for which a grant is applied Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) (2016)		Principal Investigator	( )		(total budget in thousands of yen)

Application for Research Funding, Current State of Funding and Effort (continued)									
(2) Research Funding to be Provided									
Funding system and name of	Title of the research project	Role (Principal Investigator or	Budget for FY2016	Effort	Differences in details of research and reasons for additional application for a grant				
the research funding (research	(name of the Principal	Co-Investigator	(throughout	(%)	for the current research project				
	Investigator)	(kenkyu-buntans	the period)		(In the case of a Principal Investigator of a				
organization		ha))	(Unit: Thousands of yen)		KAKENHI, the amount to receive for the whole research period)				
(3) Other Activities	1								
	earch and educational activit								
	research activities under app								
Total		100							
Total of the effort in (1), (2) and (3) above									
		(%)							

### FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (Continued)

This proposal for grant-in-aid should be submitted for continuing research projects in the research categories "Scientific Research (S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B)" in which the applicant wants to make a significant change in the research plan, specifically (1) a change in the research purpose or a change in the title of the proposed project, (2) a change in the annual plan of the budget for which an informal agreement has been received (only applicable to single-year grants) , or (3) a reduction of the budget or a shortening of the research period, and other changes. The applicant should note that it is not necessary to submit a proposal for other continuing research projects.

Moreover, when filling in the proposal for grant-in-aid, the applicant should enter the information correctly, taking into account the following points.

### Remarks

- **%** When preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the Principal Investigator should make the preparations in a responsible way, in accordance with the rules set forth in the Application Procedures. Moreover, please refer to the Application Procedures for a definition of the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) and the Research Collaborator.
- **※** No modifications can be made to the prescribed form.
- **※** Proposals for grant-in-aid prepared in English will be accepted.

### I. Application Information (to be entered in the website)

The following items are "application information (to be entered in the website)" of the "proposal for grant-in-aid". When preparing their applications, Principal Investigators should access the JSPS Electronic Application System for Projects Funded by KAKENHI (hereinafter called "Electronic Application System") using their ID and password for the "Cross-Ministerial Research and Development Management System (e-Rad)" (hereinafter called "e-Rad"), which has been provided by the research institution to which they belong, and directly enter their data.

The application information (to be entered in the website) constitutes the first part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) that is prepared using the electronic application system.

For procedures for preparing and entering application information (to be entered in the website), please refer to the "FY2016 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the website) ("Scientific Research(S/A/B/C)", "Challenging Exploratory Research", "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)")".

(To be entered in the website)

- 1. New or continued (Select "Continued", and enter the appropriate project number.)
- 2. Application for a Grant for the Fiscal Year before the Final Fiscal Year of a Research Plan (Only Screening division "General" and "Overseas Academic Research". Select "Does Not Apply".)
- 3. Item Number, Screening Sub-panel Number (Except screening division "Overseas Academic Research" or "Generative Research Fields".)
- Desired Area for Screening (Only screening division "Over Academic Research" and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)), Item Number of Related research fields (Only screening division "Overseas Academic Research".)
- 5. Area (Only Screening division "Generative Research Fields".)
- Keywords from Keyword List, Other Keywords (Except screening division "Overseas Academic Research".)
- 7. Name of the Principal Investigator
- 8. Age (Only Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)
- 9. Position, Academic Unit, and Research Institution of the Principal Investigator
- 10. Academic Degree, Field of Specialization and Effort (Only Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)
- 11. Title of Proposed Project
- 12. Research Abstract (Only Screening division "Generative Research Fields".)
- 13. Budget of Proposed Project
- 14. Contact Information of the Principal Investigator (Scientific Research (S). and Screening division Generative Research Fields
- 15. Project Members (Except Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists.)

### **II.** File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)

The following items are information about the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)". They constitute the second part of the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file).

The Principal Investigator should download the "File Containing the Project Description (items in the attached file)" from the JSPS website for grants-in-aid for scientific research, fill it in. He or she should then access the "electronic application system", and attach the filled-in file to the "electronic application system". (Files above 3 MB cannot be attached.)

When preparing the Overall Research Plan, the instructions given below and the instructions given in each section should be observed. Characters and symbols in 11-point font size or larger should be used for (1),and (3) below.

In addition, please take note that the following research projects are not eligible.

- ① Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- ② Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- ③ Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- ④ Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- (5) Research projects with a budget of less than 100,000 yen in any of the fiscal years of the research period

Moreover, regarding the research category of the current application, if the overall research plan falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. procedures for application), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

 The sections "Purpose of the Research", "Progress of the Research until FY2015", "Assessment of the Research until FY2015", "Research Plan and Methods from FY2016 on", "Changes in the Original Plan", "Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs"

The applicant should describe them according to the instructions mentioned in the proposal for grant-in-aid.

### (2) The section "State of the Publication of the Research Achievements"

As for his/her research achievements, the applicant should enter the research papers/articles he or she published in academic journals (author(s), title of the research paper/article, title of the academic journal, peer reviewed or not, volume, first and last page, publication year (A.D.)) and the state of presentations at conferences.

#### (3) The section "Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with the Laws and Regulations"

The applicant should describe the measures and action that he or she will take, if his/her research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations, such as research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party when implementing the research plan, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures.

This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys in which personal information is involved, interview surveys, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

(4) In the section "Statement of Costs for Equipment" the applicant should enter the items by fiscal year and give the total cost, taking into account the following.

If the applicant is purchasing many books and materials, he or she should enter details, such as "books relating to politics during the Middle Ages in the West", in such wording that the contents of the books and materials becomes clear. For machines and tools, not only the type but also the breakdown of each set should be stated.

(5) In the section "Statement of Costs for Consumables", the applicant should enter the name of each item, such as chemicals, test animals, and scientific glassware, etc., separately, divide them for each fiscal year, and add the total sum.

(6) In the section "Statement of Travel Expenses", the applicant should enter the items divided for each fiscal year, and add the total sum, taking into account the following points.

- The applicant should divide travel expenses into domestic and overseas travel expenses and itemize them for each item, such as overseas/domestic travel expenses of the Principal Investigator, Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), and Research Collaborator(s) (e.g. collection of materials, various surveys, research meetings, and the publication of research achievements). He or she should itemize the local transportation expenses, accommodation fees and daily allowance for overseas and domestic travel.
- 2) The applicant should itemize personnel expenditure and remuneration, such as honoraria, compensation, wages and salaries to Research Collaborator(s) (postdoctoral researchers, research assistants (RA), researchers belonging to overseas research institutions, and others) (e.g. people engaged in organizing materials, assisting in experiments, performing translation or proofreading, providing technical knowledge, distributing and collecting questionnaires and collecting information materials for research), and payment to temporary staff agencies.

 $(Example: Organizing materials: [breakdown: X (number of people) \times Y (number of months)] XXXX yen)$ 

3) The applicant should itemize costs other than the above-mentioned for conducting the research (e.g. the costs for printing, photocopying, developing/printing, correspondence (including stamps and phone calls), transport, renting or leasing the research facilities (only where the grant-aided project cannot be conducted in the facilities of the research institution), meetings (rental of the venue and meals (excluding alcohol)), equipment rental (e.g. computers, automobiles, experimental equipment), equipment repairs, transportation other than travel expenses, presentation of the research achievements (fees for contributing to the publications of academic societies, website creation, and preparation of pamphlets to publicize the research achievements, costs of PR activities disseminating research achievements to the general public, and other matters), experiment waste disposal cost).

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

# 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (S) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(S)						
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	年度	研究経費	設備備品費	使月 消耗品費	<u>月内訳(千円</u> 旅費	]) 人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度	(千円)	汉湘湘四翼	府私的真		入计算	その他
研究経費	平成29年度						
千円未満の 端数は切り	平成30年度						
捨てる	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望し	ない			<u> </u>	
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

	氏名(生	手齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	0000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
蠒	0000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	(00)			
連携	0000000	(00)	( 000 )			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
_						
	合計	00 名	_2_	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (A) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審査区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
	左南	研究経費			用内訳 (千	円)	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
│ │ 端数は切り │	平成30年度						
し 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の關	<b>乳示を希望し</b>	ない				
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

	氏名(生	手齢)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究代表者			(000)			
			(00)			
蠒	0000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			(000)			
	0000000	(00)	(00)			
連携	0000000	(00)	( 000 )			
連携研究者			(00)		-	-
_						
	合計	00 名	_2_	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (B) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

# 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	一般				
分野								
分科								
細目								
細目表 キーワード								
細目表以外の キーワード								
研究代表者	(フリガナ)							
氏名	(漢字等)							
所属研究機関								
部局								
輶								
研究課題名								
	左曲	研究経 <b>費</b>	使用内訳(千円			)		
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他	
	平成28年度							
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度							
端数は切り	平成30年度							
└ 捨てる 丿	平成31年度							
	平成32年度							
	総計							
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望し	ない					

Γ	氏名(年書	<b>(</b> )	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究代表者	0000000 (0	0)	( 00000 ) ( 000 ) ( 00 )			
研究分担者	0000000 (0	0)	( 00000 ) ( 000 ) ( 00 )			
連携研究者	0000000 (0	0)	( 00000 ) ( 000 ) ( 00 )		-	-
	合計 00	)名	-2-	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0	0000

# 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (C) (一般) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

# 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審查区分	一般			
分野							
分科							
細目							
細目表 キーワード							
細目表以外の キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
鱹							
研究課題名							
	左曲	研究経 <b>費</b>		使用	]内訳(千P		
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度						
研 究 経 費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り	平成30年度						
└ 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望	しない				
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (A) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(A)		審査区分	海外学術調查	*		
審查希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
雦							
研究課題名							
	<i>(</i> <b>--+-</b>	研究経費(一一一一一使用内訳(千円)			9)		
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り	平成30年度						
し 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望し	ない				
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

Γ	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
ㅠ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
THE REAL	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

柣	機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
	00000	00	0	0000	-	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 基盤研究 (B) (海外学術調査) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	海外学術調查	*=		
審查希望分野							
関連する細目							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
雦							
研究課題名							
	左由	·····································					
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
研究経費	平成28年度						
101 光 経 貿 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り	平成30年度						
し 捨てる 丿	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の開	示を希望し	ない	<u> </u>			
研究計画最終年	度前年度応募						

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
1 1			(00)			
퓨	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			(000)			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名		研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

## 平成28年度(2016年度)基盤研究(B)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX月 XX日 1版

# 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(B)		審査区分	特設分野研究	77 J		
分野名							
キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	左曲	研究経費		使用	内訳(千P	E)	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
	平成28年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り   捨てる /	平成30年度						
	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望	しない				

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
研究	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			(000)			
	00000000	(00)	(00)			
研究	0000000	(00)	(00000)			
研究分担者			(000)			
	00000000	(00)	(00)			
連携	0000000	(00)				
連携研究者			(000)		-	-
			(00)			
	<u>م ۲۰</u>					
L	合計	00 名	-2-	<b>研究経費合計</b>		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	分野番号	整理番号
00000	00	0	0000	0000

# 平成28年度(2016年度)基盤研究(C)(特設分野研究)研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

# 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)

研究種目	基盤研究(C)		審査区分	特設分野研究	77 J		
分野名							
キーワード							
研究代表者	(フリガナ)						
氏名	(漢字等)						
所属研究機関							
部局							
職							
研究課題名							
研究の要約							
	左曲	研究経費		使用	内訳(千P	) (E	
	年度	(千円)	設備備品費	消耗品費	旅費	人件費·謝金	その他
TT 27 47 #	平成28年度						
研究経費 (千円未満の)	平成29年度						
端数は切り   捨てる /	平成30年度						
	平成31年度						
	平成32年度						
	総計						
開示希望の有無	審査結果の	開示を希望	しない				

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			(000)			
者			(00)			
ᄪ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	1	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 挑戦的萌芽研究 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年 XX 月 XX日 1版

### 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題) (0000000)

挑戦的萌芽研究 研究種目 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 所属研究機関 部局 職 研究課題名 使用内訳(千円) 研究経費 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 人件費·謝金 旅費 その他 平成28年度 研究経費 平成29年度 「千円未満の〜 端数は切り 捨てる」 平成30年度 総計 審査結果の開示を希望しない 開示希望の有無

- 1 -

	氏名(	年齡)	所属研究機関 部局 職	現在の専門 学位 役割分担	平成28年度 研究経費 (千円)	エフォ ート (%)
₩	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究代表者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
ᄪ	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
研究分担者			( 000 )			
者			(00)			
	00000000	(00)	( 00000 )			
連携研究者			( 000 )		-	-
者			(00)			
	合計	00 名	- 2 -	研究経費合計		

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 若手研究 (A) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)研究種目 若手研究(A) 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 年齢 0歳(S. 年 月生まれ) (H28.4.1現在) 所属研究機関 部局 職 学位 現在の専門 **I74-** 00% 研究課題名 研究経費 使用内訳(千円) 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 人件費·謝金 旅費 その他 研究経費 平成28年度 千円未満の 平成29年度 端数は切り 捨てる 平成30年度 平成31年度 総計 審査結果の開示を希望しない 開示希望の有無

機関番号	研究種目番号	審查区分番号	細目番号	分割番号	整理番号
00000	00	-	0000	0	0000

## 平成28年度 (2016年度) 若手研究 (B) 研究計画調書

平成 XX 年XX月XX日 1版

## 継続(研究計画の大幅な変更を行おうとする課題)

(0000000)研究種目 若手研究(B) 分野 分科 細目 細目表キーワード 細目表以外の キーワード (フリガナ) 研究代表者 氏名 (漢字等) 年齢 0歳(S. 年 月生まれ) (H28.4.1現在) 所属研究機関 部局 職 学位 現在の専門 **I74-** 00% 研究課題名 研究経費 使用内訳(千円) 年度 (千円) 設備備品費 消耗品費 旅費 人件費·謝金 その他 研究経費 平成28年度 千円未満の 平成29年度 端数は切り 捨てる 平成30年度 平成31年度 総計 審査結果の開示を希望しない 開示希望の有無

### **Purpose of the Research**

The applicant shall indicate the general nature of the research and the specific purpose of the research, after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at the beginning, and with the existing academic literature referred to where necessary. In particular, details shall be given clearly with a focus on the following points. [Refer to the rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (cf. Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)]

- 1) Purpose of Research (what will be elucidated and to what extent it will be pursued during the research period for which KAKENHI is applied for)
- 2) Scientific characteristics, originality and expected achievements and significance of the research in the area
- 3) Positioning of the research among related domestic and overseas research work

Purpose of the Research (Outline) \* Concerning the Purpose of the Research Project, the applicant should succinctly summarize

and describe in detail.

Purpose of the Research until FY2015 Indicate the state of progress of the research and the new findings

### **Continued - 3**

Assessment of the Research up	Indicate how the initially planned purposes of the research, the research plan and methods
to FY2015	have been achieved. Also describe the actual scientific problems with implementation of the
10112015	research.

### **Research Plan and Methods after FY2016**

Indicate the research plan and methods after FY2016 in a specific and clear manner, <u>after succinctly summarizing it and providing an outline at</u> the beginning. The plan should be divided into one for FY2016 and one for from FY2017 on. The literature should be referred to as needed. The plan and methods should indicate achievements through a discussion from multiple aspects, such as the action in the event that the research does not progress as originally planned. In addition, the following points should be highlighted.

- 1) Where the research is being implemented by a research team, the specific roles (using figures, tables and other visual aids). In case the research plan is being implemented together with Co-Investigators (*kenkyu-buntansha*) of the Principal Investigator, and if cooperation with Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyu-buntansha*) is needed, describe the necessity, validity and the connection with the purpose of the research. In order to clearly indicate the general view of the research team, state the roles of the Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyusha*) and Research Collaborators [e.g., overseas co-researchers, company-employed researchers not eligible to apply for KAKENHI, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, graduate students and others (names and number of members may be stated)].
- 2) If the Principal Investigator is employed in conducting other research work, or if the Principal Investigator has other research work that is not an occupational task, connection with and differences from the present research
- 3) How the research achievements are disseminated to society and people

Moreover, if the research environment changes significantly halfway through the research period, due to personnel changes, retirements, etc., the applicant should also describe the way how the location of the implementation of the research is secured, research implementation methods, etc.

**Research Plan and Method (Outline)** \* Concerning the Research Plan and Method to accomplish the Purpose of the Research, the applicant should succinctly summarize and describe in detail.

### **Changes from the Initial Plan**

State details of the research plan and methods, equipment and major research cost when the KAKENHI was provided. State the changes and reasons where applicable.

### **Publication of Research Achievements**

As for achievements of the research, state research papers/articles published in academic journals and other publications (authors, title, journal, presence of referee reading (or not), volume, page numbers of the initial and final pages, and year of publication) and the state of presentation at academic conferences, dissemination to society and members of the public.

### Protection of Human Rights and Compliance with Laws and Regulations (cf. Application

#### Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research)

Describe the measures and actions that you will take if your research involves compliance with the related laws and regulations (e.g. research requiring the consent and the cooperation of the other party, research requiring consideration for the handling of personal information and research requiring efforts regarding bioethics and safety measures when implementing the research plan). This applies to surveys, research, experiments which require an approval procedure in an ethics committee inside and outside the research institution, such as for example questionnaire surveys and interview surveys in which personal information is involved, the use of provided samples, analysis study of the human genome, recombinant DNA experiments, experiments on animals, etc. Please indicate where this is not applicable.

### **Rationality and Justification of the Research Costs**

The applicant should fill in the rationality, necessity and grounds for calculating the research costs to be stated on the following page and thereafter based on the scale and organization of the research given in *Research Plan and Methods*. Indicate the necessity of the cost (e.g. breakdown) if, in case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year.

### Continued - 7

(Unit:	thousands	of yen)	)
--------	-----------	---------	---

Statement Costs for Equipment See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (Continued)			See Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (Continued)		
FY	Item and Specifications (Unit price × qty) (Institution where equipment is to be installed)	Amount (¥)	Item	Amount (¥)	
2016	equipment is to be instanted)				

### Continued - 8

tateme	ent of Costs I	or Travel Ex	<b>xpenses</b> See	Procedures for	r Preparing and Enter	ing a Proposal f	or Grant-in-Aid (C	ontinued)	
	Domestic Travel		Overseas 7	Travel	Personnel Expenditure		Miscellaneous		
FY		Expenses	xpenses Expenses and I		and Remune	and Remuneration			
016	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amou	
016									